









APPENDIX J. ACID ROCK DRAINAGE TESTING RESULTS



Inspiring Minds

Minerals Engineering Centre

Dalhousie University 1360 Barrington Street Chemical Engineering Bldg. Rm. 3305 PO Box 15000, Halifax, NS B3H 4R2

> minerals.engineering.dal.ca Tel: 902.497.3958 Email: mec@dal.ca

21-Aug-20

Dexter Construction Co. Ltd. 927 Rocky Lake Drive P.O. Box 48100 Bedford, NS B4A 3Z2

Atten: Chris Mullins

Re: Results of analysis on submitted samples.

PO#

Job# 2001048-9270

		kg/t
	Wt. %	Acid Prod.
Sample	S(Total)	Potential
Lantz Quarry	0.021	0.65

	Wt. %
Certified Ref. Sa.	S(Total)
KZK-1 (0.80% S)	0.803

Daniel Chevalier, MASc Manager, Minerals Engineering Centre











APPENDIX K. LIST OF VASCULAR PLANTS



VASCULAR PLANT LIST					
Scientific Name	Common Name	SRank			
Abies balsamea	Balsam Fir	S5			
Acer pensylvanicum	Striped Maple	S5			
Acer rubrum	Red Maple	S5			
Acer spicatum	Mountain Maple	S5			
Agalinis neoscotica	Nova Scotia Agalinis	S4S5			
Agrostis perennans	Upland Bent Grass	S5			
Agrostis scabra	Rough Bent Grass	S5			
Alnus incana	Speckled Alder	S5			
Amelanchier laevis	Smooth Serviceberry	S5			
Amelanchier sp.	Serviceberry	-			
Aralia hispida	Bristly Sarsaparilla	S5			
Aralia nudicaulis	Wild Sarsaparilla	S5			
Aronia melanocarpa	Black Chokeberry	S5			
Athyrium filix-femina	Common Lady Fern	S5			
Betula alleghaniensis	Yellow Birch	S5			
Betula papyrifera	Paper Birch	S5			
Betula populifolia	Gray Birch	S5			
Bidens frondosa	Devil's Beggarticks	S5			
Brachyelytrum aristosum	Northern Shorthusk	S5			
Calamagrostis canadensis	Bluejoint Reed Grass	S5			
Calopogon tuberosus	Tuberous Grass Pink	S4S5			
Carex crinita	Fringed Sedge	S5			
Carex cumulata	Dense Sedge	S4S5			
Carex echinata	Star Sedge	S5			
Carex folliculata	Northern Long Sedge	S5			
Carex gynandra	Nodding Sedge	S5			
Carex intumescens	Bladder Sedge	S5			
Carex lurida	Sallow Sedge	S5			
Carex magellanica	Boreal Bog Sedge	S5			
Carex magenanica Carex scoparia	Broom Sedge	S5			
Carex scoparia Carex stricta	Tussock Sedge	S5			
Carex tonsa	Deep Green Sedge	S5			
Carex trisperma	Three-seeded Sedge	S5			
Carex utriculata	Northern Beaked Sedge	S5			
Centaurea nigra*	Black Knapweed	SNA			
Centaurium pulchellum	Branched Centaury	SNA			
Chamaenerion angustifolium	Fireweed	S5			
Chelone glabra	White Turtlehead	S5			
Circaea alpina	Small Enchanter's Nightshade	S5			
Cirsium arvense*	Canada Thistle	SNA			
Cirsium vulgare*	Bull Thistle	SNA			
Claytosmunda claytoniana	Interrupted Fern	S5			
Clintonia borealis	Yellow Bluebead Lily	S5			
Comptonia peregrina	Sweet-fern	S5			
Coptis trifolia	Goldthread	S5			
Cornus canadensis	Bunchberry	S5			
Corylus cornuta	Beaked Hazel	S5			



	VASCULAR PLANT LIST	
Scientific Name	Common Name	SRank
Cypripedium acaule	Pink Lady's-Slipper	S5
Danthonia compressa	Flattened Oat Grass	S5
Danthonia spicata	Poverty Oat Grass	S5
Diervilla lonicera	Northern Bush Honeysuckle	S5
Digitaria sanguinalis	Hairy Crab Grass	SNA
Doellingeria umbellata	Hairy Flat-top White Aster	S5
Drosera rotundifolia	Round-leaved Sundew	S5
Dryopteris campyloptera	Mountain Wood Fern	S5
Dryopteris cristata	Crested Wood Fern	S5
Dryopteris intermedia	Evergreen Wood Fern	S5
Epigaea repens	Trailing Arbutus	S5
Epilobium ciliatum	Northern Willowherb	S5
Erigeron sp.	Fleabane	-
Eriophorum tenellum	Rough Cottongrass	S4S5
Eriophorum virginicum	Tawny Cottongrass	S5
Eupatorium perfoliatum	Common Boneset	S5
Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	S5
Fragaria virginiana	Wild Strawberry	S5
Fraxinus americana	White Ash	S4
Galium palustre	Common Marsh Bedstraw	S5
Gaultheria hispidula	Creeping Snowberry	S5
Gaultheria procumbens	Eastern Teaberry	S5
Gaylussacia baccata	Black Huckleberry	S5
Geranium bicknellii	Bicknell's Crane's-bill	S3
Glyceria grandis	Common Tall Manna Grass	S5
Glyceria striata	Fowl Manna Grass	S5
Gnaphalium uliginosum	Marsh Cudweed	SNA
Gymnocarpium dryopteris	Common Oak Fern	S5
Hieracium lachenalia*	Common Hawkweed	SNA
Hypericum boreale	Northern St John's-Wort	S5
Hypericum canadense	Canada St John's-wort	S5
Ilex mucronata	Mountain Holly	S5
Iris versicolor	Harlequin Blue Flag	S5
Jacobaea vulgaris*	Tansy Ragwort	SNA
Juncus brevicaudatus	Narrow-Panicled Rush	S5
Juncus canadensis	Canada Rush	S5
Juncus effusus	Soft Rush	S5
Juncus filiformis	Thread Rush	S5
Juncus pelocarpus	Brown-Fruited Rush	S5
Juncus tenuis	Slender Rush	S5
Kalmia angustifolia	Sheep Laurel	S5
Lactuca sp.	Lettuce	-
Larix laricina	Tamarack	S5
Latuca canadensis	Canada Lettuce	S5
Leersia oryzoides	Rice Cut Grass	S5
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	SNA
Linnaea borealis	Twinflower	S5



	VASCULAR PLANT LIST	
Scientific Name	Common Name	SRank
Lonicera villosa	Mountain Fly Honeysuckle	S4S5
Lycopus uniflorus	Northern Water Horehound	S5
Lysimachia borealis	Northern Starflower	S5
Lysimachia terrestris	Swamp Yellow Loosestrife	S5
Maianthemum canadense	Wild Lily-of-The-Valley	S5
Maianthemum trifolium	Three-leaved False Soloman's Seal	S5
Melilotus albus*	White Sweet-clover	SNA
Mitchella repens	Partridgeberry	S5
Mitella nuda	Naked Bishop's-Cap	S4S5
Monotropa uniflora	Convulsion-Root	S5
Muhlenbergia uniflora	Bog Muhly	S5
Myrica gale	Sweet Gale	S5
Oclemena acuminata	Whorled Wood Aster	S5
Oclemena nemoralis	Bog Aster	S5
Onoclea sensibilis	Sensitive Fern	S5
Osmundastrum cinnamomeum	Cinnamon Fern	S5
Oxalis stricta	European Wood Sorrel	S5
Panicum sp.	-	_
Parathelypteris noveboracensis	New York Fern	S5
Phalaris arundinacea*	Reed Canary Grass	S5
Phegopteris connectilis	Northern Beech Fern	S5
Phleum pratense	Common Timothy	SNA
Picea mariana	Black Spruce	S5
Picea rubens	Red Spruce	S5
Pinus resinosa	Red Pine	S4S5
Pinus strobus	Eastern White Pine	S5
Plantago lanceolata	English Plantain	SNA
Plantago major	Common Plantain	SNA
Platanthera clavellata	Club Spur Orchid	S5
Poa pratensis	Kentucky Blue Grass	S5
Polygonum aviculare	Oval-leaved knotweed	S5
Polypodium virginianum	Rock Polypody	S5
Polystichum acrostichoides	Christmas Fern	S5
Populus grandidentata	Large-toothed Aspen	S5
Populus tremuloides	Trembling Aspen	S5
Potentilla simplex	Old Field Cinquefoil	S5
Prunella vulgaris	Common Self-heal	S5
Prunus virginiana var. virginiana	Chokecherry	S5
	Bracken Fern	S5
Pteridium aquilinum	*	
Quercus rubra	Northern Red Oak	S5 SNA
Ranunculus acris	Common Buttercup	
Rhododendron canadense	Rhodora	S5
Rhododendron groenlandicum	Common Labrador Tea	S5
Rosa palustris	Swamp Rose	S4
Rubus hispidus	Bristly Dewberry	S5
Rubus idaeus	Red Raspberry	S5
Rubus illecebrosus	Strawberry Raspberry	SNA



	VASCULAR PLANT LIST	
Scientific Name	Common Name	SRank
Rubus pubescens	Dwarf Red Raspberry	S5
Rubus repens	Dewdrop	S4S5
Salix bebbiana	Bebb's Willow	S5
Schoenoplectus acutus	Hardstem Bulrush	S4
Scirpus cyperinus	Common Woolly Bulrush	S5
Scirpus hattorianus	Mosquito Bulrush	S5
Scirpus microcarpus	Small-fruited Bulrush	S5
Solidago bicolor	White Goldenrod	S5
Solidago canadensis	Canada Goldenrod	S4S5
Solidago rugosa	Rough-stemmed Goldenrod	S5
Solidago uliginosa	Northern Bog Goldenrod	S5
Sparganium americanum	American Burreed	S5
Spiraea alba	White Meadowsweet	S5
Spiraea tomentosa	Steeplebush	S5
Spiranthes cernua	Nodding Ladies'-Tresses	S4?
Symphyotrichum lateriflorum	Calico Aster	S5
Symphyotrichum novi-belgii	New York Aster	S5
Symphyotrichum puniceum	Purple-stemmed Aster	S5
Taraxacum officinale	Common Dandelion	SNA
Thelypteris palustris	Eastern Marsh Fern	S5
Trifolium arvense	Rabbit's-foot Clover	SNA
Trifolium aureum	Yellow Clover	SNA
Trifolium pratense	Red Clover	SNA
Tsuga canadensis	Eastern Hemlock	S4
Tussilago farfara*	Coltsfoot	SNA
Typha latifolia	Broad-leaved Cattail	S5
Vaccinium angustifolium	Late Lowbush Blueberry	S5
Vaccinium myrtilloides	Velvet-leaved Blueberry	S5
Veronica officinalis	Common Speedwell	SNA
Viburnum cassinoides	Northern Wild Raisin	S5
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch	SNA
Viola cucullata	Marsh Blue Violet	S5
Viola macloskeyi	Small White Violet	S5

Note: Scientific names used are in accordance to the latest ACCDC species list retrieved in March 2022. Scientific names may no longer be in use, however, for consistency in this report, species names in the ACCDC species list are used.

^{*}Listed as an invasive species to Nova Scotia











APPENDIX L. WETLAND DETERMINATION FORMS

oplicant/Owner: Dexter	wich no ipant		Sampling Date: July 7 Sampling Point: Wet 1
vestigator(s): Emwu H			/
undform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):			(concave, convex, none):
			7754 Datum: NAD83 UTM 3
bil Map Unit Name/Type:			7
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical f			
			"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally pro	blematic? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
UMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site m	nap showing	sampling point lo	ocations, transects, important features, e
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No	Is the Sampled	l Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes		within a Wetlar	nd? Yes No
Netland Hydrology Present? Yes	No	If yes, optional	Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in	a separate repor		
EGETATION - Use scientific names of pla	ants.		
From Stratum / District	Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Free Stratum (Plot size:) Acer (Worker)	30	Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species
Ables balsainea	10	FAL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A
Picea mariana	25	FACIN	Total Number of Dominant
71000		1000	Species Across Ali Strata: (B
			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A.
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	_)		Prevalence Index worksheet:
- Alnus incomo		- FACW	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Ilex muevrala		FAC	OBL species $\frac{45}{75}$ x1= $\frac{45}{150}$
. Abirs bollamen		FAC	TAOW species
			FAC species
			FACU species x 4 =
lerb Stratum (Plot size:)		= Total Cover	UPL species x5 =
. Osmunda cmnamomea	30	TAC	Column rotals (A)
. Rubus hispirlus	20	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2, 26
. Icalmia anyustifolia	5	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
. Carex trigeima	25	084	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
· (arex fulltimates	20	OBL	Dominance Test is >50%
Caylussaera baccata	-10	FAC.	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
Egulsetum arvenic	3_	FAC	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
. Maranthemam canadense	2	FAL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
- Calycena striata		FALW	Toblemate Hydrophytic vegetation (Explain)
o. Cornin) canadensis		TAC	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		= Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
) Today vine challent (Flot Size.			In description
			Hydrophytic Vegetation
			Vedetation
	_	= Total Cover	Present? Yes V No

- 100	120	-	223
	\boldsymbol{a}	Œ	
		18	

Lantz Quay
Sampling Point: Wet 1

inches) Color (r	moist) %	Redox Features Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Textu	ire Remarks
7-10cm			mesi	c organic
0-30cm, 104R	14/1 10	D	cla	
Function C. Concentration	D. Dooletian	DM Dadward Mattin CC Council or Control	C/ C	2 and D. Davidsky M. Mark
ydric Soil Indicators:		RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated		² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. ators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
_ Histosol (A1)		Stripped Matrix (S6)		Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_ Histic Epipedon (A2))	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)		Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Black Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Surface (S9)		cm Mucky Peat or Peat (\$3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A	7.067	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)		on-Manganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	_ c	Other (Explain in Remarks)
 Depleted Below Dar Thick Dark Surface 				
Sandy Mucky Miner		Redox Dark Surface (F6)Redox Depressions (F8)		W 24
Depleted Dark Surfa	ACTUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	Red Parent Material (TF2)		
Sandy Redox (S5)		Tied Fails it Waterial (TF2)		
The section of the section of				
		I wetland hydrology must be present, unless d	listurbed or proble	ematic.
estrictive Layer (if ob				
m 14 A				
Type:NONE_				The state of the s
Depth (inches):			Hydric	Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Aregin's		Hydric	Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY	despire (Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): temarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Ind	icators:	quired; check all that apply)		
Depth (inches): temarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Ind	icators:	quired; check all that apply) ✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		condary Indicators (minimum of two require
Depth (inches):	icators: num of one is re		Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches): Permarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators (mining) Surface Water (A1)	icators: num of one is re	✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches):	icators: num of one is re	✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)✓ Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches):	icators: num of one is re	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches):	icators: num of one is re	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Depth (inches): Proposition (inches): Propo	icators: num of one is re	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Depth (inches): Permarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Ind Primary Indicators (minin Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3)	icators: num of one is re	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Depth (inches): Idemarks: Idema	icators: num of one is re 32) B2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Mari Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Sec	condary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Idemarks: Idema	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B4) (n Aerial Imagery	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Print (inches): Proposits (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Inundation Visible or Sparsely Vegetated	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B4) (n Aerial Imagery	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Permarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Ind Primary Indicators (minin Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible or Sparsely Vegetated ield Observations:	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B4) (n Aerial Imagery	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Print (inches): Proposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Inundation Visible or	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B2) (A) (A) (A) (Concave Surface)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Sec	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (miningly Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Inundation Visible or Sparsely Vegetated (B1) Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Includes capillary fringe)	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B2) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Re (B8) No Depth (inches): 5 (M) No Depth (inches):	Secilary (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydro	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Permarks: POROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Independent Indicators (mining) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B1) Inundation Visible or Sparsely Vegetated ield Observations: Furface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Includes capillary fringe)	icators: num of one is re (2) (B2) (B2) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): 5 (M)	Secilary (C3) Soils (C6) Wetland Hydro	Condary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

roject/Site: Lantz Quarry	Municipalit	y/County:	ulitax s	ampling Date: July 7/
pplicant/Owner: Dex fer			Sampling Point:	UP1 # 2
vestigator(s): Emma H	and district	Affiliation: MEL		
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief	(concave, convex, none):	
ope (%): Lat:463 588		Long: 4978	773. Dat	um: NAN 83 47417
oil Map Unit Name/Type:		We	etland Type: N/A	
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical f	or this time of ve			rks.)
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			"Normal Circumstances" prese	
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			eeded, explain any answers in	
UMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site m			Control of the second	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	2	is the Sampleo		
/	No No	within a Wetla		No/
Netland Hydrology Present? Yes		If yes, ontional '	Wetland Site ID;	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in				
EGETATION - Use scientific names of pla	ants. Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test workshe	et:
(Plot size:)	· In	Species? Status	Number of Dominant Specie	
Acer MbMM	40	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	AC: (A)
- Picea rubens	10	FAC	Total Number of Dominant	
Betula papyritera	10	FACU	Species Across All Strata:	(B)
The second secon		FAC	Percent of Dominant Specie	
5		= Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FA	AC:(A/
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	_)	100 1	Prevalence Index worksho	et:
. Anus intana			Total % Cover of:	
vibumum nudum			OBL species	
-				x2 = $x3 = 444$
			FAC species 178 FACU species 63	×4- 257
-		= Total Cover	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	x5=
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			Column Totals: 2//	(A) 696 (B
Vterdium agnilinum	30_	FACY		
- Kalunta angustitalia	40	FAC	Prevalence Index = B	
corner canadansis		FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation In	
yaccinina myrtellades	10	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydroph Dominance Test is >50'	The state of the s
Cianthan'a procumbers Trientalis barealis.		- FAC	Prevalence Index is ≤3.	
Plan mans	2	FAL	- Unit rending a 100 x 5 100 2 2000	ons ¹ (Provide supporting
Epigaea repens	3	FACU	data in Remarks or o	
177		17.5.[4]	— Problematic Hydrophyti	c Vegetation¹ (Explain)
0,			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and	wetland hydrology must
Joody Vino Strotum / Plat slee		= Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed	
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
			Hydrophytic Vegetation	
			Present? Yes	No/_
		= Total Cover		

Depth Matrix		x Features		Loc2	Texture	Remarks
nches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	_%_	Type _	LOC	-	
-10cm	-				fibric _	organic
	-	_		-		
and the second second		_				
	4) (
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, F	RM=Reduced Matrix, CS	S=Covered	or Coate	d Sand G		on: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
ydric Soll Indicators:		ar elizado				Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
_ Histosol (A1)	Stripped Mat		(0.0)			eyed Matrix (S4)
_ Histic Epipedon (A2)	Polyvalue Be					tirie Redox (A16) ky Peat or Peat (S3)
_ Black Histic (A3) _ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Thin Dark Su Loamy Muck					ganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleye					plain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Ma		-/			provide the state of the state
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark		6)			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depre					
Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Red Parent I	Material (TI	F2)			
_ Sandy Redox (S5)						
				P. C. T.		
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and	wetland hydrology mus	st be prese	nt, unless	disturbed	or problematic.	
estrictive Layer (if observed):						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Type:						
Depth (inches):	case in Seven	al coca	tions, o	and bi	The state of the s	esent? Yes No
Depth (inches): UCM emarks: cl fived to take a	Call in Seven	ad Luca	tions, c	and hi	The state of the s	
Depth (inches): UCM emarks: cl fixed to take a /DROLOGY	call in Sover	ol www	tions, c	and hi	truck eads	time.
Depth (inches):			tions, c	and hi	Fruck each	fime . Indicators (minimum of two required
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap	oply)		and hi	SecondarySurface	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap	oply) ined Leave	es (B9)	and hi	Secondary Surface Drainage	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ar — Water-Sta — Aquatic Fa	oply) ined Leave auna (B13)	es (B9)	and hi	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15)	es (B9)	and hi	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Mart Depo Hydrogen	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od	es (B9)		Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ar — Water-Sta — Aquatic Fa — Marl Depo — Hydrogen — Oxidized f	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher	es (B9) dor (C1) res on Liv	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) rim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that as — Water-Sta — Aquatic Fa — Marl Depo — Hydrogen — Oxidized F — Presence	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce	es (B9) dor (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) orphic Position (D2)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that as — Water-Sta — Aquatic Fa — Marl Depo — Hydrogen — Oxidized F — Presence — Recent Iro	ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce in Reduction	es (B9) dor (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tille	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Draina; Moss T Dry-Se Saturate (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap — Water-Sta — Aquatic Fa — Marl Depo — Hydrogen — Oxidized Fa — Presence — Recent Iro — Thin Muck	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Ex	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) orphic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3)
Pepth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Ex	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) ssits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (f	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp ee (B8)	oply) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Colain in Reduction ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that are Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Inc Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp re (B8) No \(\sum \) Depth (in	ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (to blain in Reduction ches): ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots I) d Soils (Ci	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo Shallov Microto FAC-No	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4) eutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that ap Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp ee (B8)	ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (to blain in Reduction ches): ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7)	ing Roots I) d Soils (Ci	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo Shallov Microto FAC-No	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is re Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Water Water Present? Vater Table Present? Ves Vater Table Present? Ves Ves Ves Ves	quired; check all that are Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp ee (B8) No // Depth (in	poly) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Colain in Reduction ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7) marks)	ing Roots I) d Soils (Ci	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo Shallov Microto FAC-No	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4) eutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that are Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp ee (B8) No // Depth (in	poly) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Colain in Reduction ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7) marks)	ing Roots I) d Soils (Ci	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo Shallov Microto FAC-No	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4) eutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches):	quired; check all that are Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck (B7) Other (Exp ee (B8) No // Depth (in	poly) ined Leave auna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Od Rhizospher of Reduce on Reduction Surface (Colain in Reduction ches):	es (B9) for (C1) res on Liv d Iron (C4 on in Tiller C7) marks)	ing Roots I) d Soils (Ci	Secondary Surface Drainag Moss T Dry-Se Saturat (C3) Stunted Geomo Shallov Microto FAC-No	Indicators (minimum of two required a Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) Frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) tion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) prophic Position (D2) w Aquitard (D3) apographic Relief (D4) eutral Test (D5)

Project/Site:	n+2		Municipalit	v/County:	Ho	1 ifox		Sampling Date:	July 7.
Applicant/Owner:								nt: We+2	- /
nvestigator(s):	Emmn	H		Affiliation:		MEL			
andform (hillslope, terra-	ce, etc.):	1			Local relief	(concave, conv	/ex, none): _		necosis.
Slope (%):	Lat:	4636	53	Long:	4978	8772		Datum: NAO 8	3 U7M 2
Soil Map Unit Name/Type	o:				We	etland Type:	Treed	sugmo	
Are climatic / hydrologic c									
re Vegetation, S									No
re Vegetation, S			The second second						
SUMMARY OF FINE									tures, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation			No		ne Sampleo			***********	
Hydric Soil Present?		V /	No	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	nin a Wetla		res /	No	
Wetland Hydrology Pres				If ve	es, optional	Wetland Site ID			
Remarks: (Explain after	native procedu	res here or in a s	separate repor	t.)					
EGETATION - Use	e scientific na	ames of plant	s.						
Tree Stratum (Plot size			Absolute		Indicator	Dominance '			
1. Aur M			% Cover	Species?	FAC	Number of De	ominant Spe	cies	/41
2. Ricen					FAC	That Are OBL	_, FACVV, or	FAC:	(A)
3.			7	-	7 116	Total Number		7.5	(0)
4						Species Acro	iss Ali Strata	-	(B)
5						Percent of Do That Are OBL			(A/B
a - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				= Total Co	ver				(A/D
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			20		-4:	Prevalence I		1500000	
i. Alnus			10	-	FACE		Cover of: 38	Multiply	by:
e. Pian					FHEW	OBL species FACW species		x1=_35 x2=_70)
3 4						FAC species		x2=	4
5,						FACU species			
				= Total Co	vor	UPL species		x5=	
Herb Stratum (Plot size	·)	-			Column Total	100		(B)
	er cinna		30		FAK	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-		
2. Thely pt		horocensis	-15-	-	FAC			B/A = 2.1)
Rubus		11.	5		FACW	Hydrophytic			
	on nemora				DBL	March 1999 St. V. V. V.		phytic Vegetation	
5. cornus				_	FAC	The state of the s	ce Test is >! ce Index is s		
Court			10		084			ations¹ (Provide s	unnorting
B. Carex			25		OBL			r on a separate s	
0.					This e	Problema	atic Hydroph	ytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
10						A			
				= Total Co	ver			nd wetland hydro ed or problematic	
Woody Vine Stratum (F	444								
						Hydrophytic			
						Vegetation	44.	2	
2				= Total Co	-	Present?	Yes	No No	

Sampling Point: Wef 2

	atrix		Features		- A	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
(inches) Color (moi	ist)%	Color (moist)	% Type	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
0-15					mesic	organic.
15-40 loyR4	12. 80				silty clay	mineral
104R 5/	3 20				silty sand	
				-		
						
-		-				
Type: C=Concentration, D	=Depletion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, CS:	=Covered or Coate	ed Sand Gra		tion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators:						or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)		Stripped Matri				Gleyed Matrix (S4)
✓ Histic Epipedon (A2)			ow Surface (S8)			rairie Redox (A16)
Black Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Sur				icky Peat or Peat (S3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky				nganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed	Matrix (F2)		Other (E	xplain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark S		Depleted Matr				
Thick Dark Surface (A1		Redox Dark S				
Sandy Mucky Mineral (Redox Depres				
Depleted Dark Surface	(F7)	Red Parent Ma	aterial (TF2)			
Sandy Redox (S5)						
Indiantom of hydrophytic			to constant and			
Indicators of hydrophytic ve Restrictive Layer (if obser	egetation and weti	and nydrology must	be present, unles	s disturbed	or problematic.	
Y 1 1/1 A D	rvea):					
Type.		-				
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes / No
Remarks:					Tiyano con r	V
YDROLOGY					Trydic con	V
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica						/ Indicators (minimum of two require
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica		d; check all that app	iy)		Secondary	V
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica			ily) ed Leaves (B9)		Secondary Surfac	Indicators (minimum of two require
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stain	ed Leaves (B9)		Secondary Surfac	r Indicators (minimum of two require be Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		Water-Stain Aquatic Fau	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13)		Secondary Surface Draine Moss	r Indicators (minimum of two require ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)		Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi	na (B13) tts (B15)		Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-S	v Indicators (minimum of two require ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	m of one is require	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S	ned Leaves (B9) na (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1)	ing Roots (f	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Si Satura	v Indicators (minimum of two require ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	m of one is require	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh	ned Leaves (B9) ina (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) nizospheres on Liv		Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sacces Satura	r Indicators (minimum of two required the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	m of one is required	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh	ed Leaves (B9) ina (B13) Its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C4	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sace Satura Stunte Geom	r Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	m of one is required	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron	ed Leaves (89) ina (813) its (815) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Tille	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Si Satura Stunte Geom	r Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) and Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	n of one is required	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S	ed Leaves (89) ina (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7)	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	v Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) aw Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4)
YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A	n of one is required) erial Imagery (B7)	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain	ed Leaves (89) ina (813) its (815) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C4) Reduction in Tille	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	r Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) and Aquitard (D3)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co	n of one is required) erial Imagery (B7)	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain	ed Leaves (89) ina (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7)	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	v Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) aw Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations:	n of one is required) erial Imagery (B7) incave Surface (B8	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain)	ed Leaves (B9) ina (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) ain in Remarks)	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	v Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) aw Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations:	n of one is required) erial Imagery (B7)	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain	ed Leaves (B9) ina (B13) its (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) itzospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) ain in Remarks)	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	v Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) aw Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present?	n of one is required) erial Imagery (B7) incave Surface (B8	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain)	ned Leaves (B9) ina (B13) its (B15) idfide Odor (C1) idfospheres on Livit Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) ain in Remarks)	4)	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Se Satura Stunte Geom Shallo	v Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) aw Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Sincludes capillary fringe)	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two require the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) forphic Position (D2) fow Aquitard (D3) suppographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
VDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? includes capillary fringe)	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two require the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) forphic Position (D2) fow Aquitard (D3) suppographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
VDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Social Recorded Data (st	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two require the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) forphic Position (D2) fow Aquitard (D3) suppographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
VDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Vater Table Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Saturation Present? Social Recorded Data (st	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two require the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) forphic Position (D2) fow Aquitard (D3) suppographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
VDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimur Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A Sparsely Vegetated Co Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present?	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two require the Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) forphic Position (D2) fow Aquitard (D3) suppographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on A	or of one is required erial Imagery (B7) ncave Surface (B8 Yes No Yes No Yes No	Water-Stain Aquatic Fau Aquatic Fau Marl Deposi Hydrogen S Oxidized Rh Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Explain) Depth (Inch	need Leaves (89) Ina (B13) Its (B15) Iulfide Odor (C1) Inizospheres on Livi Reduced Iron (C4 Reduction in Tille Surface (C7) Inizian in Remarks) Ines): Ines): Ines): Ines):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetlan	Secondary Surface Draina Moss Dry-Sa Satura Stunte Geom Shallo Microt FAC-N	v Indicators (minimum of two required the Soil Cracks (B6) (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) corphic Position (D2) and Aquitard (D3) copographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)

Applicant/Owner: Dekler Amiliation: MEL Amiliation: MEL Local relief (concave, convex, none): Local relie	Project/Site:	Lantz Ruarm	Municipalit	y/County:	Culifox	Sampling Date: July 7 /
Investigator(s): Lact 463678 Long: Local relief (concave, convex, none): Local relief (none): Local						
Slope (%): Lat: 463678 Long: 4978870 Datum: MARKS WTW 26561 Map thit Name/Type: SUMM photocommunication on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No	Investigator(s):	Emma H				
Slope (%): Lat: 463678 Long: 4978870 Datum: MARKS WTW 26561 Map thit Name/Type: SUMM photocommunication on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No	Landform (hillslope,	terrace, etc.):		Local relief	f (concave, convex	none): (oncave
Soil Map Unit Name/Type: \ Wetland Type: \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Slope (%):	Lat: 4636				
No						
Are *Normal Circumstances* present? Yes No No ware Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problemate? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et Hydrophylic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Flemarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Flegeration — Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size: No FAC OF TACK OF TAC				/		
Summary Of Findings - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et						
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et Hydrophylic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No It yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION — Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:) Sepacies? Status. Sapiling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) FAC Warriand Stratum (Plot size:) Sepacies Area Worksheet: Total Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) The Warriand Stratum (Plot size:) Sepacies Area Worksheet: Total Number of Dominant Species Cover of That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) The Warriand Marriand Stratum (Plot size:) Sepacies Area Worksheet: Total Scover of That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A) The Warriand Marriand Stratum (Plot size:) Sepacies Sep						
Hydrophylic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID; Fernanks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION — Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:						
Within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Pytrology Present? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:				Carte Cartes and a		secis, important leatures, et
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:						No
Permarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Factor Absolute Species? Status Status Permarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Tree Stratum (Plot size:						
### Absolute				If yes, optional	Wetland Site ID: _	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	e services in the President	and the proposition of the	a separate repor	4-7		
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)						
Absolute % Cover Status Dominant Indicator Species ? Status	EGETATION -	Use scientific names of n	ante			
1. Spridla paparation				Dominant Indicator	Dominance Tes	st worksheet:
2. Acr (Abrum. 20 FAC) 3. 4. 5.	Tree Stratum (Plo	t size:)	% Cover			
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) 1. Pice warrand D FAC 2. Viburium number D FAC 3. Acr rubrum D FAC 5. FAC FACU species 3 × 1 = 3 FACU species 3 × 1 = 3 FACU species 3 × 1 = 3 FACU species 3 × 2 = 16 0 FACU species 2 × 3 = 186 FACU species 3 × 1 = 2 FACU species 3 × 1 = 3 FACU species 5 × 3 = 16 FACU species 6 ×					That Are OBL, F	ACW, or FAC:(A)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (AV Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:						
Saping/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Pice warrand Provided worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species X 1 = 3 FACW species X 2 = 16 0 FAC species X 3 = 186 FACU species X 4 = 8 0 FACU species X 4 = 8 0 FACU species X 4 = 8 0 Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species X 2 = 16 0 FAC species X 2 = 16 0 FAC species X 3 = 186 FACU species X 4 = 8 0 UPL species X 5 = 0 Column Totals: (6 5	1.				Species Across	All Strata:(B)
Sabiling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:						
Sapling/Strub Stratum (Plot size:) 5 FA(W 2. Wibumum nudum 10 FA(9			- Total Cover	That Are OBL, F	ACW, or FAC: (A/E
2. Whunum nudum 3. Acer (Mbnum) 5. FAC 4. Species 3 x1 = 3 FACW species 8 U x2 = 16 U FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 2 0 x4 = 8 U FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 2 0 x4 = 8 U FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 2 0 x4 = 8 U FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 2 0 x4 = 8 U FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 2 0 x4 = 8 U FACU species 3 x1 = 3 FACU species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species conditions in the species of th)		Prevalence Indi	ex worksheet:
3. Accordance Section						
FAC species 62 x3 = 186 FACU species 20 x4 = 80 UPL species x5 = Column Totals: (65 (A) 429 (B) Frevalence Index = B/A = 216 Prevalence Index = B/A = 216 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	2. VIbumul	m nudum	10	FAC		
FACU species 20 x4 = 80 UPL species x5 = Column Totals: (65 (A) 429 (B) Frevalence Index = B/A = 2/6 Prevalence Index = B/A = 2/6 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is <3.0' FACU FACU Prevalence Index = B/A = 2/6 Hydrophytic Vegetation: Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is <3.0' Morphological Adaptations' (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain) Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size: Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present? Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present? Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present? Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present? Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present? Present? Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Present?				- FAC.	The state of the s	
Total Cover Total Cover The Stratum (Plot size:						
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	5,				Applications of the second second	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	Herb Stratum (Plo	t size:)		= Total Cover		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: A Rubus hispidus 60 FAC Bapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is \$3.01 Osmundo Cinnamomea 5 FAC Morphological Adaptations! (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation! (Explain) Osmundo Cinnamomea 5 FAC Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation! (Explain) Hydrophytic soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Vegetation Vegetat	. Chama	erion angustitulium	5	FAC	Column Totals.	- 1
Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	2. Rosa	palustris	3	OBL	Prevalence	Index = B/A =
Dominance Test is >50% Science Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Commandor Cinnamonea 5 Total Cover Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes 1 No.			5	FACIN	Hydrophytic Ve	getation Indicators:
Scirpus Experimum 10	1					
Morphological Adaptations' (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)						
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Common or Cinnamone 5			10			N 10 E13 NE 10 E2
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) 10						
10		A comment of the second	-5		The second secon	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) I		UVI CINTUMOMEN		FAC	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	The state of the s
Noody Vine Stratum (Piot size:) Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	·			- Total Cour		
Vegetation Present? Yes / No	Woody Vine Stratur	n (Plot size:)		- Total Gover	be present, unles	ss disturbed or problematic.
Vegetation Present? Yes / No	1				Hydrophytic	
= Total Cover Present? Yes No					Vegetation	Vac 1/ No
	۷			Total Course	Present?	res No
		photo numbers here or on a sepa		= Total Cover		

Profile Description: (Describe to the d	epth needed to document the indicator of	r confirm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	Total Description
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Texture Remarks
0-20		Mesti Cigamo
20-40 104R513 10		sity sand
		
}		
	M=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	
Hydric Soil Indicators:	acres Memorropes	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Stripped Matrix (S6)	Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
✓ Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3)	 Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) Thin Dark Surface (S9) 	Coast Prairie Redox (A16) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Red Parent Material (TF2)	
Sandy Redox (S5)		
Type:		
Papar (morroa).		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
YDROLOGY		
Pemarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	quired; check all that apply)	
Pemarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	quired; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is rec		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is rec	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommon formula formul	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is reconstructed Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	Water-Stained Leeves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommended) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recompleted Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Livir	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Reg Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommendation (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommany Indicators (Minimum of one is recommand (Minimum of on		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Reg Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommend and Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is reconstructed by Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Remarks: IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recompleted by Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Remarks: IYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recommended) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface Field Observations:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is recomply and the second of the		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)

Remarks:

Applicant/Owner: 01 YHC Affiliation: MEL Sampling Point: UP 24 4 Affiliation: MEL Local reliaf (concave, convex, none): Local reliafor (concave, convex, none; Local reliafor (concave, convex, no	Project/Site: Lantz Qua	1/14	Municipalit	y/County: Hall	Sampling Date: July 7/
Affiliation: MEL Local relief (concave, convex, none):					
Lat: 163 650 Long: 149 894 Deatum: MAD 83 (J)		H		Affiliation: MEL	
Code (%): Lat: 463 650 Long: 4918894 Datum: MAD 83 (Limit Name(Type): With Name(Type): No (If no, explain in Remarks.) No (If no, explain any answers in Remarks.) No (If no, explain any any answers in Remarks.) No (If no, explain any any any any any any any any any an				Local relief	(concave, convex, none):
oil Map Link Name/Types: Wetland Type: //	lope (%): Lat:	463650		1 64 64	
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes					1///
re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No We Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features by the problematic of the problema					
UMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features rhydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No within a Wetland? Yes No within a Wetland worksheet: Total Cover of No within a Wetland yet yes No within a Wetland yet					
UMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features reported the property of the sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology yes No Yes No Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology yes No Yes No Wetland? Yes No Yes No Wetland? Yes No Wetland Hydrology yes No Yes No Wetland? Yes No Yes No Yes No Wetland Hydrology yes No					
Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland? Yes No If y					
Within a Wetland? Yes No Wetland Site ID: Within a Wetland? Yes No Within a W					
Septimal Hydrology Present? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:					
Personal alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)					
Absolute				il yes, optional	vveiland Site ID.
Absolute % Cover Species? Status Species? Status Species? Status According to the status Species? Status According to the status Acc					
Absolute % Cover Species? Status Species Across All Strata: Species Across All Strata: Species Across All Strata: Strata: Species Across All Strata: Species Across					
Section Plot size:	EGETATION - Use scientific	names of pla	nts.		
Abws balsames 10	Fron Stratum / Plot cizo:				Dominance Test worksheet:
Setuly paper Fero Section Sect	Abys balscalle e.c.				
Species Across All Stratus Species Across All Stratus		(CA			
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 = FACW species x 2 = FACW species x 3 = FACW species x 4 = FACW species x 3 = FACW species x 4 = FACW species x 5 = FACW species x 5 = Column Totals: TO (A) S6S Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.3 Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 Morphological Adaptations (Provide support data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 Morphological Adaptations (Provide support data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 Hydrophytic Vegetation Prevalence Index is P					Total Number of Dominant
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) = Total Cover			-		Species Across Ali Strata: (B
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:					
Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 = FACW species x 2 = FAC species x 3 = 34.5 FACU species x 4 = 22.0 Total Cover				= Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A
Myumum Mudum 10 FAC OBL species x 1 =)	40.4	Prevalence Index worksheet:
FACW species x2 = FAC species 1/5 x3 = 3/4 5 FACU species 5 5 x4 = 72 0 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology m be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			5	FAC	
FAC species \(\frac{115}{55} \) \(\text{x} \text{3} = \frac{345}{220} \) \[\text{left Stratum (Plot size:)} \) \[\text{left Stratum (Plot size:)} \) \[left Min angustial a goil in low mode in the stratum of the size is a sign of the size is a s				FAC	
FACU species SS x4 = 220					
Elerb Stratum (Plot size:)					
Stratum (Plot size:)	`				B. H. C. S.
Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.3 Z	lerb Stratum (Plot size:	- Y		= Total Cover	
Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.3 Z Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide support data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain of the present, unless disturbed or problematic.) Hydrophytic Vegetation of the present, unless disturbed or problematic.	. Kalwia angustil	ia	75	FAC	Column Totals: 1 FO (A) 565 (B
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	etendium aquilir	MUN	40		Prevalence Index = B/A =
			10	TAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide support data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain discount of hydric soil and wetland hydrology make the present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation	cornus canade	usis	5	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
					Dominance Test is >50%
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology material be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation					
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain 1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology many be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation					Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
70 = Total Cover Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology make the present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation					
# Total Cover be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation					Toblematic representation (Explain)
cody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) = Total Cover be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic Vegetation	J				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Vegetation	oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		= Total Cover	
Vegetation		*			Hydrophytic
The state of the s	·				Vegetation
= Total Cover Present? Yes No V				Total Cover	Present? Yes No _/_

SOIL								Sampling Point: Up 3 #
Profile Desc	ription: (Describe to	the dep	th needed to docur	ment the	indicator	or confir	m the absence o	of Indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Feature	s			
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type	_Loc2	Texture	Remarks
0-5							fibre	Organic
5-10							mosic.	organic
10-25	104R 613	100					Silty sau	nd
-								
Type: C=Co	ncentration, D=Deple	tion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, CS	S=Covere	d or Coate	d Sand G		tion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
			Oldered Med	1(00)				
_ Histosol	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Stripped Mat		(0.0)			Bleyed Matrix (S4)
	ipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Be				and the second s	rairie Redox (A16)
Black His			Thin Dark Su	1	1			ucky Peat or Peat (S3)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Muck				- CONTRACTOR - CON	nganese Masses (F12)
_ Stratified	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleye	d Matrix ((F2)		Other (E	xplain in Remarks)
Depleted	Relow Dark Surface	(A11)	Danieted Ma	triv (E3)				

Hydric Soil Present?

Redox Dark Surface (F6)

Redox Depressions (F8)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Red Parent Material (TF2)

HYDROLOGY

Type: Depth (inches):

Remarks:

Thick Dark Surface (A12)

Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)

Depleted Dark Surface (F7)

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: rock (root

25cm

Sandy Redox (S5)

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Surface Water (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Ves No Depth (inches):
High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Proposits (B5) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Water Marks (B1)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) Recent Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Drift Deposits (B3)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Depth (inches):
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Microtopographic Relief (D4) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in Remarks) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No (includes capillary fringe)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:

Applicant/Owner: Dester Dese	Project/Site: Lantz Quarry	/unicipality/Co	unty:	Hylifax Sampling Date: July 7
Affiliation: MEL andform fillistope, terrace, etc.): Loat relation fillistope, terrace, etc.): Load relation fillistope, terrace fillistope, etc.; Load relation fillistope, terrace fillistope, etc.; Load relation fillistope, terrace, etc.): Load relation fillistope, terrace, etc.; Load relation fillistope, etc.; Load relation fillistope, terrace, etc.; Load relation	policopt/Owner Dexter			Sampling Point: Wet 4
Local relief (conceve, convex, none): Local relief (conceve, convex, none): Lope (%): Lat: Local relief (conceve, convex, none): 4478830 Deturn: MAD 83 LATA 2 Long: 4478830 Wetland Type: No (If needed, explain in Pernarks.) Are Normal Circumstances' present? Yes No If the Sampled Area within a Wetland? If the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: Wetland Type: Wetland Type: Wetland Type: Wetland Type: Wetland Type: No If the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland Type: No If yes, optional Wetla	population of the second of th	Affili	ation: ME	L
Datum: MAD 3 Lat: 4 L 2 5 3 3 Long: 44 7 8 8 3 0 Datum: MAD 3 LATA 2 Vestand Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In Map Unit Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In No Unit Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In Map Unit Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In No Unit Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In No Unit Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes) In Name/Type: Lock P(5 Yes	- Mary Millatone torross stall		Local relief ((concave, convex, none):
ill Mep Link NamePropes: ### climate / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If needed, explain in Remarks.) #### climate / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If needed, explain in Remarks.) ###################################	one (%): 463533	Lone	4978	2839 Datum: NAD 83 W7M 20
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \ No	ope (76).			tland Type: boy PG 4
e Vegetation				9
Pegeration Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explein any answers in Remarks.) UMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, ethydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No Welland Hydrology Present? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Free Stratum (Plot size: Absolute Scower Spaces? Status Scales? Status (Free Stratum (Plot size: Absolute Scower Spaces? Status Scower Spaces? Status (Free Stratum (Plot size: Absolute Scower Spaces Absolute Absolut				Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
UMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, environhytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland? Yes No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID. BEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Tree Stratum (Plot size:) Absolute Species? No If yes, optional Wetland Site ID. Absolute Species? Absolu				
Is the Sampled Area within a Westend? Yes No Westend Yes Yes No Westend Yes Yes No Westend Yes				
If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No)	Is the Sampled	Area
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)	17 2017 2013 12 22 24 10 1		If yes, optional \	Netland Site ID:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	EGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.			
1. Picer Manana 3 FACM 2. Refuse populifolia 10 FAC 3. Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (II Species Acros	To a Observer / Diet eiger			
2. Refula populi Folia 10 FAC 3. Sapiling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) 1.				
Species Across All Strata: (Species Across All Strata: (Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (All Species Index worksheet: Total Scover of: (But Species Index Speci	2. Return DOBULIFOLIA			Total Number of Dominant
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by:				
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: OBL				Percent of Dominant Species
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) 1. ViDMMM Null IM	5			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A
1. Vibrinim Nulum 2. Gaulus ussa di la baccata 3. Pi can mariana 4	Spoling/Shrub Stratum /Plot size:	=T	otal Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
2. Gaulus ustation battata 2. Gaulus ustation battata 3. Pitua mariana 4. S.		15	FAC	
4			FAC	
FACU species	3. Picen mariana	15	THEW.	
= Total Cover Herb Stratum (Plot size:) Factor	4			
Herb Stratum (Plot size:) 1. Gandustain Exercises	5,		- (al Dalian	
1. Gablestaira batta 10	Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	=		OI E OPOGIA
3. Calmia thuri folia 35	1. Gaulysshera buccata	10		
Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	2. carex cornita	40_		Prevalence Index = B/A =
Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)		35		
5. Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) 10				
Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) Hydrophytic				
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) 9			160	Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting
9		-		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
10	1 646			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) = Total Cover be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mus
1. Hydrophytic			Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				11.1
Vegetation				Vegetation
2	2,		Total Cover	

OIL Profile Description: (Describe to the	e denth needed to doom	ment the	ndicator	r confirm	the sheepen of	Sampling Point: We+ -
Depth Matrix		x Feature		or commit	i the absence of	mulcaibis.)
	6 Color (moist)	%	Type	Loc²	Texture	Remarks
0-1500					mesic	organiz
15-90 111.5485/2 10	10				silfy class	
10.2/1-3/2	-		-		21.12 000	·
				_		
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion	RM-Reduced Matrix CS	S-Covered	or Coate	Sand G	raine ² l neati	on: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators:	, Tivi-neduced Watha, Oc	3=Covered	or coate	J Sanu Gi		r Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Stripped Mat	rix (S6)				eyed Matrix (S4)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Polyvalue Be		ce (S8)			airie Redox (A16)
Black Histic (A3)	Thin Dark Su					ky Peat or Peat (S3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Muck					ganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleye		F2)		Other (Ex	plain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A1						
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Dark					
Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Redox Depre Red Parent M					
Sandy Redox (S5)		natorial (1	-/			
destrictive guar (if chearwad)						
Type:						
	_				Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:					Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:					Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:	=				Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:					Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:					Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes No
Type:						esent? Yes No
Type:	required; check all that ap	ply)			Secondary	
Type:	required; check all that ap		es (B9)		Secondary Surface	Indicators (minimum of two required Soil Cracks (B6)
Type:		ned Leave			Secondary Surface Draina	Indicators (minimum of two required
Type:	Water-Stai	ned Leave luna (B13)			Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T	Indicators (minimum of two required Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa	ned Leave luna (B13) sits (B15)			Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depo	ned Leave luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc	or (C1)	ng Roots (Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturat	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) irim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F	ned Leave luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturat C3) Geomo	Indicators (minimum of two required Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) rim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence of Recent Iron	ned Leave luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce in Reduction	or (C1) es on Livi d Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Draina Moss T Dry-Se Saturat C3) Stuntee	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) rim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1)
Type: Depth (inches): Bemarks: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck	ned Leave nuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce n Reduction Surface (I	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rephic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck ry (B7) Water-Stai	ned Leave nuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce n Reduction Surface (I	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) rim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rphic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck ry (B7) Water-Stai	ned Leave nuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce n Reduction Surface (I	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rephic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck ry (B7) Other (Exp	ined Leave iuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc shizospher of Reduce n Reduction Surface (G slain in Re	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rephic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Image	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck ry (B7) Water-Stai	ined Leave iuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc shizospher of Reduce n Reduction Surface (G slain in Re	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rephic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stai Aquatic Fa Marl Depor Hydrogen Oxidized Fa Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck ry (B7) Other (Exp	ined Leave iuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Oc thizospher of Reduce in Reduction Surface (Calain in Reduction Surface)	or (C1) es on Livid Iron (C4 on in Tilled		Secondary Surface Drainae Moss T Dry-Se Saturae Geomo Shallov Microto	Indicators (minimum of two required e Soil Cracks (B6) ge Patterns (B10) frim Lines (B16) ason Water Table (C2) ion Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) d or Stressed Plants (D1) rephic Position (D2) v Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4)

Adapted from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers form for Northeast-North Central Supplement for use in Nova Scotia (2009)

Remarks:

CUMTZ (Mann	Municipalit	v/County:	alifax Sampling Date: July 2, 20
Dexter				Sampling Point: We + 5
	Emma H		Affiliation:	NEL
terrace, etc.):				ief (concaveconvex. none):
	463	593	Long: 49	ief (concave, convex, none):
				Wetland Type:
			/	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
	and the second s			
				re "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes/ No
				needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
FINDINGS -	Attach site ma	ap showing	sampling point	locations, transects, important features, etc.
ation Present?	Vac 1/	No	Is the Sampl	ed Area
17	- V		within a Wet	
Present?		No	If yes, options	al Wetland Site ID:
alternative proc	edures here or in a		t.)	(Folding Sile (B)
Use scientifi	c names of pla	nts.		
27.		Absolute	Dominant Indicato	Dominance Test worksheet:
	>	% Cover		- Number of Dominant Species
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
		- 2		Total Number of Dominant
				Species Across All Strata: (B)
				Percent of Dominant Species
anegrame	ADD.			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
tum (Piot size:)	= Total Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
acia bacc		7	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		3	TAC	OBL species 8 x1 = 8
1 9/69		_ 3	FAC	FACW species x 2 = 164
-				FAC species 46 x3 = 138
				FACU species x 4 =
t ciro:	Y.		= Total Cover	UPL species 2 x5 = 10
via striat	W - 1	3	001	Column Totals:1 3 8 (A)
		40		Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.3
		10	The state of the s	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1 1 1		5	FAR	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
vion angu	stolium	5		Dominance Test is >50%
is cuper	mus	15	TACI	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
		_5	180	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
us effus	us		FACH	
lonia Der	Igrike	2	UPL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
	/			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
· /Dist siss			= Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
n (Plot size:				MANAGE TO THE STATE OF
				Hydrophytic Vegetation
0-0			- Total Cours	Present? Yes No
photo numbers !	2000 00 00 0 00 0		= Total Cover	
photo numbers i	nere or on a separa	ate sheet.)		
	terrace, etc.): Lat: /Type: pgic conditions of soil , Soil , Soil , Soil , Soil Present? alternative processive scientification of the soil o	terrace, etc.): Lat: Lat: Alignment H terrace, etc.): Lat: Alignment H Align	terrace, etc.): Lat:	Terrace, etc.): Lat:

	-
Sampling Point:	11/04 5

Depth Mat	rix	Re	dox Feature	es			
(inches) Color (mois		Color (moist)	%	Type	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
1)-10							
10-30 104R 31	11 100				r lu	4/10000	
17.312 114.521	4-4-	***************************************				4	
				-			-
		_					
Van T							
Tri .							-
T	Daniella Di	Dad and Make	00 0	d C1	d Cond Co	raine 2 ₁	ocation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Type: C=Concentration, D= Hydric Soil Indicators:	=Depletion, Hivi	=Heduced Matrix,	CS=Covere	or Coate	ed Sand Gr		rs for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso! (A1) ,s		Stripped A	Matrix (S6)				dy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
Histic Epipedon (A2)			Below Surfa	ace (S8)			st Prairie Redox (A16)
Black Histic (A3)			Surface (S9				Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			icky Mineral				Manganese Masses (F12)
Stratified Layers (A5)			eyed Matrix				r (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Si		Depleted	Matrix (F3)				The second secon
Thick Dark Surface (A1:		the state of the s	rk Surface (I	1 1 1 1 1			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S			pressions (F				
Depleted Dark Surface	(F7)	Red Parel	nt Material (TF2)			
Sandy Redox (S5)							
Indicators of hydrophytic ve	gotation and w	atland hydrology	nuet ha area	ont unles	e dieturhed	or problems	tic
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE ACTUAL VIEW	getation and W	edaniu nyurulogy r	ingrine hies	serit, dines	o diothined	or promerna	
	ved).					1	
Restrictive Layer (if observed)	ved):						
Restrictive Layer (if obser-	100					Usadela Ca	di Processia Voc. / No.
Restrictive Layer (if observing Type:	100					Hydric Sc	oil Present? Yes No
Restrictive Layer (if observed) Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:							oil Present? Yes No
Restrictive Layer (if obser-	iors:	ired: check all that	: apply)			Secon	
Restrictive Layer (if observance): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum	iors:			ves (B9)		Secon Si	dary Indicators (minimum of two require
Restrictive Layer (if observance): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)	iors:	✓ Water-S	apply) Stained Leav Fauna (B13			Secon Su Dr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require
Restrictive Layer (if observance): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	iors:	✓ Water-9	Stained Leav Fauna (B13	3)		Secon St Di	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10)
Restrictive Layer (if observance): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1)	iors:	Water-S Aquation Marl De	Stained Leav Fauna (B13 eposits (B15	3)		Secon St Dr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) oss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2)
Restrictive Layer (if observance): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicates Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	tors: n of one is requ	✓ Water-S — Aquatio — Marl De — Hydrog	Stained Leav Fauna (B13 eposits (B15) en Sulfide O	3)))dor (C1)	ving Roots	Secon	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) oss Trim Lines (B16)
Restrictive Layer (if observative Layer Layer Layer (if observative Layer Layer Layer Layer (if observative Laye	tors: n of one is requ	Water-s Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize	Stained Leav Fauna (B13 eposits (B15	3)))dor (C1) eres on Liv		Secon St Secon St Secon St Secon Secon	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) oss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) united or Stressed Plants (D1)
Restrictive Layer (if observative): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indical Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Vater Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	tors: n of one is requ	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen	Stained Leav Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide O d Rhizosphe	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Liv ed Iron (C	4)	Secon St Di St St C3 St G6	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) oss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Restrictive Layer (if observative Layer Layer (i	tors: n of one is requ	Water-S Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent	Stained Leave Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide O d Rhizosphe ce of Reduc	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Liv ed Iron (C- tion in Tille	4)	Secon St Dr Mr Dr Ss (C3) St Gs) St	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) cy-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) cunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3)
Restrictive Layer (if observative Layer Layer Layer (inches): Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	iors: n of one is requ	Water-S Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Me	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide Old Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduct Surface	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7)	4)	Secon Si Dr Mr Dr Si Si (C3) St Gi Mr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) attention Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) tunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4)
Restrictive Layer (if observative): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Jaundation Visible on As	iors: n of one is requ erial imagery (E	Water-S Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Marl Other (Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide Of Reduce of Reduce Iron Reduct	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7)	4)	Secon Si Dr Mr Dr Si Si (C3) St Gi Mr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) cy-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) cunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3)
Restrictive Layer (if observative): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Janundation Visible on Ad Sparsely Vegetated Co	iors: n of one is requ erial imagery (E	Water-S Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Marl Other (Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide Old Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduct Surface	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7)	4)	Secon Si Dr Mr Dr Si Si (C3) St Gi Mr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) attention Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) tunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4)
Restrictive Layer (if observations): Type: Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Permarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Attacking Confections: Private Layer (if observations):	tors: n of one is requ erial Imagery (E ncave Surface	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Me (57) Other (68)	Stained Leav Fauna (B13 eposits (B15 en Sulfide O d Rhizosphe ce of Reduc- Iron Reduct uck Surface Explain in Re	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) od Soils (C6	Secon Si Dr Mr Dr Si Si (C3) St Gi Mr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) attention Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) tunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4)
Restrictive Layer (if observations): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Active Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present?	fors; n of one is requ erial Imagery (E ncave Surface	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mi Thin Mi (B8) No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15) en Sulfide Odd Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reduct (inches):	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) od Soils (CE	Secon Si Dr Mr Dr Si Si (C3) St Gi Mr	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) attention Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) tunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4)
Restrictive Layer (if observations: Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Attack Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present?	erial Imagery (Encave Surface	Water-S Aquatic Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mr (B8) No Depth No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15 en Sulfide Od Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reduction Red	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) d Soils (C6	Secon Si Di Mi Si G(C3) St Mi Fi	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) runted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (if observations): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Active Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present?	erial Imagery (Encave Surface	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mi Thin Mi (B8) No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15 en Sulfide Od Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reduction Red	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) d Soils (C6	Secon Si Di Mi Si G(C3) St Mi Fi	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) attention Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) tunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4)
Restrictive Layer (if observations: Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Attack Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present?	erial imagery (E Yes Yes	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mi (B8) No Depth No Depth No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15) en Sulfide Odd Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reference):	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) d Soils (C6	Secon St	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) runted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (if observations): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Attack Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	erial imagery (E Yes Yes	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mi (B8) No Depth No Depth No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15) en Sulfide Odd Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reference):	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) d Soils (C6	Secon St	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) runted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4) AC-Neutral Test (D5)
Restrictive Layer (if observations): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Attack Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	erial imagery (E Yes Yes	Water-S Aquation Marl De Hydrog Oxidize Presen Recent Thin Mi (B8) No Depth No Depth No Depth	Stained Leaver Fauna (B13 posits (B15) en Sulfide Odd Rhizosphece of Reduction Reduction Reduct Surface Explain in Reference):	3)) Odor (C1) eres on Lived Iron (C- tion in Tille (C7) emarks)	4) d Soils (C6	Secon St	dary Indicators (minimum of two require urface Soil Cracks (B6) rainage Patterns (B10) coss Trim Lines (B16) ry-Season Water Table (C2) aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) runted or Stressed Plants (D1) ecomorphic Position (D2) nallow Aquitard (D3) icrotopographic Relief (D4) AC-Neutral Test (D5)

roject/Site: Lantz Quarry	Municipality	County: Hali	Fay Sampling Date: July 7
pplicant/Owner: Dexter			Sampling Point: UP 5 \$ 6
vestigator(s): Emma H			1 E L
ndform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	7	Local relief	(concave, convex, none):
ope (%): Lat: 4 6 3 5 9 .	5	.ong: 4	979028 Datum: UTM20 NA
il Map Unit Name/Type:			etland Type:
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for	this time of yea	4	
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 1/ No
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			The state of the s
and the second s	= 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
JMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site ma	p showing s	ampling point le	ocations, transects, important features, et
lydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No V	Is the Sample	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes		within a Wetla	nd? Yes No
Vetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No_V	If yes, optional	Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	separate report.		
GETATION - Use scientific names of plan	nts.		
ree Stratum (Plot size:		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
Ables balsamen	76 COVER	\$PECIES? Status	Number of Dominant Species
Pinus stobais	3D	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
Betala populifolia	10	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			Prevalence Index worksheet:
	5	- FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Ables balsamen		TAC_	OBL species x 1 =
			FACW species x 2 =
-			FACU species 112 x3 = 336 FACU species 22 x4 = 88
			E
erb Stratum (Plot size:)		Total Cover	UPL species 1 x5 = 5 Column Totals: 135 (A) 429 (B)
Providium aquillaum	20	FACU	March Colonia - 104
cornus canadeuris-	10	+N	Prevalence Index = B/A =
Kalmia angustifilia	40	TAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Picea cubens	2	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
Marantheman canadinsis	2_	FAC	Dominance Test is >50%
comptonia percurina		UPL	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
Epigaea repens		FACU	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
Catamagnistis sq.	5		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Pinns stobis		FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
pody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	=	Total Cover	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
		2	Landau and an
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation
(Piot Size)		Total Cover	Vegetation Present? Yes No

i ionio boo	scription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docur	nent the in	dicator o	r confirm t	he absence of i	Sampling Point: UP5 \$\frac{1}{2}
Depth	Matrix	to the depth		x Features				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)		Type	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
1-30	10412 414	(00						
-	- (0)						*	
					-	-		
	-			-		_		
								- 6
Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Dept	letion, RM=R	educed Matrix, CS	=Covered	or Coated	Sand Grai	ns. ² Locatio	n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	I Indicators:	ottorii i iiti	added Housing &	0010104	0, 00,00		Indicators for	Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	ol (A1)		Stripped Mat	rix (S6)			Sandy Gle	yed Matrix (S4)
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Be	low Surface	e (S8)		Coast Prai	rie Redox (A16)
Black H	Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Su					y Peat or Peat (S3)
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Muck	The state of the s				anese Masses (F12)
The second secon	ed Layers (A5)	(444)	Loamy Gleye		2)		Other (Exp	lain in Remarks)
	ed Below Dark Surface Dark Surface (A12)	e (A11)	Depleted Ma Redox Dark	and the state of the state of	· ·			
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Depre					
	ed Dark Surface (F7)		Red Parent N					
	Redox (S5)			12077391 47.5	200			
	of hydrophytic vegetat		and hydrology mus	t be preser	nt, unless	disturbed o	r problematic.	
	Layer (if observed):							
Type:		n	_				Anna I. Aver and	
	nches): 30 (W	1					Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes No
	300	15.00				- 1		
Depth (ir Remarks:	700	25000	1					
	300						1	
	300					•		
Remarks:								
Remarks:								
Remarks:							Secondary In	ndicators (minimum of two require
Remarks: YDROLO Wetland Hy	DGY						Surface	Soil Cracks (B6)
YDROLO Wetland Hy	DGY ydrology Indicators;			ply) ned Leave:	s (B9)		Surface	
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface	OGY ydrology Indicators; licators (minimum of o			ned Leave:	s (B9)		Surface Drainag	Soil Cracks (B6)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W	OGY ydrology Indicators; licators (minimum of o		Water-Sta	ned Leave: iuna (B13)	s (B9)		Surface Drainag Moss Tr	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I	OGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of one Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1)		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo	ned Leave: iuna (B13)			Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturation	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I	DGY ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of o e Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3)		Water-Sta Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen	ned Leave: iuna (B13) sits (B15)	or (C1)	g Roots (C	Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati Stunted	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De	ydrology Indicators; licators (minimum of one water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3)		Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere of Reduced	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4)		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati Stunted Geomor	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De	ydrology Indicators: licators (minimum of ore water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4)		Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4)		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati Stunted Geomor Shallow	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal N Iron De	ydrology Indicators; ilicators (minimum of o e Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5)	ne is require	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction Surface (C	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) oographic Relief (D4)
YDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundai	ydrology Indicators; ilicators (minimum of o e Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial II	ne is required	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal N Iron De Inundal Sparse	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of ore water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial In	ne is required	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction Surface (C	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) oographic Relief (D4)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal N Iron De Inundal Sparse	pdrology Indicators: licators (minimum of ore water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial In	ne is required	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves luna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odd Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction Surface (C	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) oographic Relief (D4)
NOROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse	ydrology Indicators; licators (minimum of one water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial In	ne is required	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves Juna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction Surface (Collain in Rem	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) oographic Relief (D4)
Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal M Iron De Inundat Sparse Field Obse	ydrology Indicators; gleators (minimum of or e Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) lat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial In	ne is required magery (B7) e Surface (B8	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves nuna (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Odo Rhizosphere of Reduced n Reduction Surface (Colain in Ren	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled		Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) oographic Relief (D4)
VDROLO Wetland Hy Primary Ind Surface High W Saturat Water I Sedime Drift De Algal N Iron De Inundal Sparse Field Obse Surface Wa Water Table Saturation I	ydrology Indicators; ilicators (minimum of ore Water (A1) fater Table (A2) tion (A3) Marks (B1) ent Deposits (B2) eposits (B3) fat or Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial Indicator Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial Indicator Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial Indicator Crust (B4) eposits (B5) tion Visible on Aerial Indicator Crustion (B4) eposits (B5) eposits (B7) eposit	magery (B7) e Surface (B8	Water-Stal Aquatic Fa Marl Depo Hydrogen Oxidized F Presence Recent Iro Thin Muck Other (Exp	ned Leaves una (B13) sits (B15) Sulfide Ode Rhizosphere of Reduced in Reduction Surface (Colain in Ren ches):	or (C1) es on Livin Iron (C4) n in Tilled	Soils (C6)	Surface Drainag Moss Tr Dry-Sea Saturati S) Stunted Geomor Shallow Microtop	Soil Cracks (B6) e Patterns (B10) im Lines (B16) son Water Table (C2) on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) or Stressed Plants (D1) phic Position (D2) Aquitard (D3) pographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)

Remarks:

Project/Site: Lantz Quary Applicant/Owner: 1)-exter-	Municipalit		Sampling Date: July 7, 5
nvestigator(s): Emma H			Sampling Point: We+6
	-		
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):			(concave, convex, none):
lope (%): Lat: 463505	1	4	25 Datum: NA083 UTM 2
oil Map Unit Name/Type:		We	etland Type:Bog
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for thi	is time of ye	ar? Yes No_	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrologys	significantly	disturbed? Are	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology r	naturally pro	blematic? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map	showing	sampling point lo	ocations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes V	lo	Is the Sampleo	I Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes N	-	within a Wetlan	nd? Yes No
	lo	If yes, optional	Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a se	parate repoi		
EGETATION - Use scientific names of plants		A	
Face Object on a Color of the C	Absolute	Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:) 1 Betula populi Fuli a	% Cover	Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species
Larix lancing		FAC FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
	2		Total Number of Dominant
\ <u>.</u>			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
*	-	= Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	-	= rotal Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
. Admin incoma	10	FACW	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
Gaulyssacia baccata	10	FAC	OBL species x1 =
Spiraneca Alba	5	FAC	FACW species 54 x2= 108
. Vibumum nudum	2	FAC	FAC species 47 x3 = 141
i	0		FACU species x 4 =
		= Total Cover	UPL species $x5 = \frac{104}{252}$ (B)
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	-	£411	Column Totals: 104 (A) 252 (B)
lodum grænlandicum	>	- FACW+	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2,42
		T ACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Seirala alka	10	OBT	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- Columnagios is cumudinais	6		Dominance Test is >50%
Rabus hispodis	30	FACE	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
131. 45 6 - 1 1	3	TACW OBL	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting)
Schools cherinal	2		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Rubin purbescens	-5	FACW FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation1 (Explain)
o. Gaylussacia baccata	-	TAC	
Sur Instruction multiple		= Total Cover	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		- I Oldi Ouvel	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
•	-		Hydrophytic
<u>, </u>			Vegetation
		= Total Cover	Present? Yes V No

Sampling	Point:	Wet	6.
			_

-	-	2	

rofile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document th	
Depth Matrix Redox Featu	ires
inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) %	
)-15cm'	humic organic
5-30 1.54241	silty clay
The second secon	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Cove	red or Coated Sand Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soll Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1) Stripped Matrix (S6)	
✓ Histic Epipedon (A2) Polyvalue Below Su	
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Miner	17 (Aug. 1)
Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matri	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Redox Depressions	
Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Red Parent Material	(TF2)
Sandy Redox (S5)	
Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be pre-	esent, unless disturbed or problematic
Restrictive Layer (if observed):	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Type: NUM	
Type:	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY	2204046.14
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Paves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Eaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Eaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Water Marks (B1) Which was a surface with the property of the property o	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Eaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Water-Stained Le Aquatic Fauna (B Mari Deposits (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) wheres on Living Roots (C3)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Well and Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Well and Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Well and Deposits (B2) Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) 15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) theres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Weter Marks: Wetararks: YDROLOGY Water All that apply) Water Stained Le Aquatic Fauna (B Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Paves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) 15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Pheres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Proceed Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Welland Hydrogen Water Apply Water Stained Le Aquatic Fauna (B Aquatic Fauna (B Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Presence of Redu Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Paves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Pheres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Puced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Incition in Tilled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Per (C7) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Vater Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Wetland Hydrogen Sulfide Recent Iron Reduction (B5) Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) theres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) uced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) action in Tilled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) te (C7) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Presence (B8) Well in Marks (B1) Recent Iron Redu Thin Muck Surface Other (Explain in	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) theres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) uced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) action in Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Presence of Redu Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Semarks: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Water-Stained Le Aquatic Fauna (B Aquatic Fauna (B Hydrogen Sulfide Oxidized Rhizosp Drift Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) 13) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) theres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) uced Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) action in Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Pepth (inches): Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Paves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Odor (C1) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Pheres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Local Iron (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Incition in Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Water Table Present? Ves No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Local Iron (C4) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) heres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) heres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Vater Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Ves No Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Ves No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) aves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) heres on Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Project/Site: Lantz Quarm	Municipalit	v/County:	Hall	Sampling Date: July 7/
Applicant/Owner: Dexter				Sampling Point: Wet 7
nvestigator(s): Emma H.		Affiliation:	ME	EL
			ocal relief	(concave, convex, none):
				2876 Datum: NADES UTA
oil Map Unit Name/Type:				etland Type: Sog P4 4
re climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for			100	(If no, explain In Remarks.)
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			- N C.	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes V No
re Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology				eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
				ocations, transects, important features, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No		e Sampled	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	No		in a Wetlar	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No	If ve	s. optional \	Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a	separate repor			
	- w			
EGETATION - Use scientific names of plan	nts. Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Free Stratum (Plot size:)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
Betula populifolia	25		FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(A)
. Acor rubasis			SAC	Total Number of Dominant
•				Species Across All Strata: (B)
·				Percent of Dominant Species
5		Total Car		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/E
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Piot size:		= Total Cov	er	Prevalence Index worksheet:
. Caylussacia baccata	10		FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
viburnum nudum	5		TAC	OBL species 45 x1 = 45
. Aur Mbrum	2		FAC	FACW species 32 x 2 = 64
				FAC species 62 x3= 186
				FACU species x 4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:		= Total Cov	er	UPL species x5 =
· Vaccinian mystellards	10		FAC	Column Totals: 138 (A) 295 (B
Rubus propide	25		FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2,138
- Clucera crinita	30		DEL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
Scirons Cyperinal			FACIN	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
. Clintonia borealis	7		FAL	Dominance Test is >50%
Juneus effersus	2		FACW	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
carex echinata	10		OBL	Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
kalnia angustitolia	2		FAC	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
· Carex Follichipha.	5		OBL	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
0				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and welland hydrology must
Mandy Mine Physics (Dist -1		= Total Cov	er	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				(A
		-	-	Hydrophytic Vegetation
				Present? Yes No
		= Total Cov	or	

nches) Color (mois	st) %	Color (moist)	% Type	Loc2	Texture	Remarks
D-15cm	100	Color (molec)			Meric	organie
5-30 1048513				-	Sapac	
D JOHNS (100				301	very west
				-		
					21	stant Di. Dans Linker M. Metelo
Type: C=Concentration, D- lydric Soll Indicators:	=Depletion, HM=	Heduced Matrix, CS=	Covered or Coate	ed Sand Gra		tion: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. or Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)		Stripped Matrix	(S6)		Sandy G	Bleyed Matrix (S4)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Belo				rairie Redox (A16)
Black Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Surfa	ace (S9)			icky Peat or Peat (S3)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky I				nganese Masses (F12)
_ Stratified Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed			Other (E	xplain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark S		Depleted Matrix				
Thick Dark Surface (A1	-	Redox Dark Su				
 Sandy Mucky Mineral (\$ Depleted Dark Surface 		Redox DepressRed Parent Ma				
Sandy Redox (S5)	(1.1)	rico r dietit ivid	tolidi (112)			
_ canay node, (50)						
Indicators of hydrophytic ve	The state of the s	land hydrology must b	pe present, unless	s disturbed	or problematic.	
estrictive Layer (it obser	vea):					
Towns						/
Type:		_			11. 33. 65 U.S	
Depth (inches):		=			Hydric Soil P	Present? Yes No No
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes No No
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY	tors:					
Depth (inches):		ed: check all that appl	v)		Secondar	y Indicators (minimum of two required coe Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimun		/			Secondar Surfac	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches):		✓ Water-Staine	ed Leaves (B9)		Secondar Surfa Drain	y Indicators (minimum of two require
Depth (inches):		✓ Water-Staine — Aquatic Faur	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13)		Secondar Surfa Drain Moss	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches): Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)		Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) rs (B15)		Secondar Surfar Drain Moss Dry-S	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches): Primary Indicators (minimun Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	n of one is require	✓ Water-Staine — Aquatic Faur — Marl Deposit — Hydrogen Su	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1)	ing Roots ((Secondary Surfar Drain Moss Dry-S	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	n of one is require	✓ Water-StaineAquatic FaurMarl DepositHydrogen StOxidized Rhi	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv		Secondari Surfac Drain: Moss Dry-S Satur.	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1)
Property (inches): Proper	n of one is require	Water-Staine	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1)	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Stunte Geom	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	n of one is require	Water-Staine	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C-	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Stunte Geom	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) and or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2)
Depth (inches): Proposition of the proposition of	n of one is require	Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C-	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Geom Shalle Micro	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) by Aquitard (D3)
Depth (inches): Proposition (Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	n of one is require	Water-Stains Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7)	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Geom Shalle Micro	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) leason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) horphic Position (D2) ow Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Proposits (B2) Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimun Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B6) Inundation Visible on Ai Sparsely Vegetated Co	n of one is require	Water-Stains Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7)	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Geom Shalle Micro	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) leason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) horphic Position (D2) ow Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Idemarks: Idema	n of one is require erial Imagery (B7 ncave Surface (B	Water-Stains Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7) in in Remarks)	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Geom Shalle Micro	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) leason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) horphic Position (D2) ow Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Proposition (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Au Sparsely Vegetated Co- Surface Water Present?	n of one is require erial Imagery (B7 ncave Surface (B	✓ Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S) Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7) in in Remarks) es);	4)	Secondary Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Sature Geom Shalle Micro	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) leason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) horphic Position (D2) ow Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimun Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Active Sparsely Vegetated Confield Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present?	erial Imagery (B7 ncave Surface (B	Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) slifide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7) in in Remarks) es):	4) d Soils (C6)	Secondary Surface Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Satura Stunta Geory Shalle Micro FAC-	y Indicators (minimum of two required ce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) leason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) horphic Position (D2) ow Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indica Primary Indicators (minimum Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on As	erial Imagery (B7 ncave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7) in in Remarks) es): es):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetla	Secondary Surface Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Saturace Stuntace Geore Shallo Micro FAC-	y Indicators (minimum of two requiredce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) by Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)
Depth (inches): Proposition (Page 1) Proposition (Page 2) Propo	erial Imagery (B7 ncave Surface (B Yes N Yes N	Water-Staine Aquatic Faur Aquatic Faur Marl Deposit Hydrogen St Oxidized Rhi Presence of Recent Iron Thin Muck S Other (Expla	ed Leaves (B9) na (B13) s (B15) ulfide Odor (C1) izospheres on Liv Reduced Iron (C- Reduction in Tille urface (C7) in in Remarks) es): es):	4) d Soils (C6) Wetla	Secondary Surface Surface Draine Moss Dry-S Saturace Stuntace Geore Shallo Micro FAC-	y Indicators (minimum of two requiredce Soil Cracks (B6) age Patterns (B10) Trim Lines (B16) eason Water Table (C2) ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ed or Stressed Plants (D1) norphic Position (D2) by Aquitard (D3) topographic Relief (D4) Neutral Test (D5)

Application with the content of the	Project/Site:	Lant 2		Municipalit	y/County:	tal	Ifax	Sampling Date: July 7, 2
Affiliation: MEL Lendform (fillstope, terrace, etc.): Local relief (concave, corvex, none):								
Local relief (concave, convex, none): Local relief (post conclitions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes			n H					
Stope (%): Lat:	andform (hillslope, te	errace etc.):			A Company			
Wetland Type: Wetland Type	Slope (%):	Lat:	463	542				
Tree climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes								
Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No Introducing Solimon No. or Hydrology Inaburative problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No With a Welland Propriet Ves In St. the Sampled Area within a Welland Site ID: Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Femarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) FEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. FE								
The Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS — Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Walland Hydrology Present. Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes Prevalence Index Bit Scotland Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes Prevalence Index Scotland Hydrophytic Vegetation Yes Prevalence								Action City
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Walland Hydrology Present? Yes No Walland Ryes No Walland? Yes Malland? Yes No Walland? Yes No Walland? Yes Malland? Yes No Walland? Yes Malland? Yes Morting Walland? Yes Molland? Yes Molland? Yes Malland? Yes Molland? Yes Malland? Yes Molland? Yes Malland? Yes Malland? Yes Molland? Yes Malland? Yes Malland? Yes Malland? Yes Malland.								
State Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No within								
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	SUMMARY OF F	INDINGS - Attach	site ma	p showing	samplin	g point lo	cations, transects,	important features, etc.
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydrophytic Vegetat	tion Present? Va		No V	ls th	ne Sampled	Area	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	Hydric Soil Present?	Ye						No _
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) Factor Section S	Wetland Hydrology F				If ve	s. optional \	Wetland Site ID:	,
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)					t.)	- treference inc.		
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)								
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)								
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	EGETATION -	Use scientific name	s of plan	ts.				
1. Reful or pupilered 5 FAC Number of Dominant Species Species Across All Strata: (B) 3. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S) 4. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S) 5. Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S) 6. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: Multiply by: (A/S) 7. Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Co	Troo Stratum /Plot	olao:	v.				Dominance Test work	sheet:
2. Ables rubbes 5 3.				% Cover	Species?	200	Number of Dominant Sp	pecies
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B) Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot					-		nat Are OBL, FACW, o	or FAG:(A)
Species Arios Ariotata: (b) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/s) Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) Soling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:) FACU Species		recores,				100		
Fercent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/S)							Species Across Ali Stra	(B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)								
Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species					= Total Co	ver		1000
OBL species)	~			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF MANY	15,01,000,00
FACW species x2 = FAC species \(\frac{15}{3} \) x3 = \(\frac{345}{5} \) Herb Stratum (Plot size:						FAC		
FAC species \(\begin{align*} \begin						_		
FACU species 35 x4 = 14 0					_	_	FACW species	x2=
= Total Cover							The first of the second	
Stratum (Plot size:) 35 TACU					- Total Con		A DESTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF T	
Prevalence Index = B/A = 3, 23 Solution Description Solution Solutio)	1000	= Total Co			
Solution	iPteridi	um aguilinum		35		FACU		
Solution				25.			Prevalence Index	= B/A = 5, 25
Value Name State Dominance Test is >50%	kalmie	angustifolia		50		FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetatio	n Indicators:
Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)				-15	_			A Sept. The stand
	. Vaccini	non mystelluro	U-	5_			The state of the s	
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain). Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic				5		TAC		and the second s
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) O. Total Cover Total Cover Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Hydrophytic					,		Morphological Adap data in Remarks	or on a separate sheet)
O							A Copyright of the second	Constitution of the state of th
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)						-		
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) Hydrophytic	-				- Total Co			
	Noody Vine Stratum	(Plot size:)		= Total Col	ei	be present, unless distu	rbed or problematic.
							Hydrophytic	
Vegetation Vegetation							Vegetation	11-1/
= Total Cover Present? Yes No					= Total Cov	er	rresent? Yes	No_b

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site:		City/County	:	Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner:			State:	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s):		Section, To	wnship, Range:	
				Slope (%):
				Datum:
				esification:
			No (If no, explain	
Are Vegetation, Soil				es" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology _	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	3S – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transe	cts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: (Explain alternative	Yes Yes	No with No If yes	e Sampled Area in a Wetland? Yes s, optional Wetland Site ID:	No
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:		Secondary In	dicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o		neck all that apply)		Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		e Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Tri	m Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	-	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Seas	son Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1	-	Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Ti		ohic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Aquitard (D3)
 Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Cond		Other (Explain in Remarks)	 :	ographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	ave ourlace (bo)		1 AO-1160	ital rest (D3)
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Denth (cm):		
Water Table Present?	Yes No			
Saturation Present?	Yes No		Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitorir	ng well, aerial photos, previous	inspections), if available:	
Remarks:				

	A I I	Densin and India dan	Sampling Point:
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		= Total Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
and in a /Ohmah Chankiana / Dlah aina		- Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FAC species x 3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
			5 50
			Prevalence Index = B/A =
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
erb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
)			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
2			height.
		= Total Cover	
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
		= Total Cover	
		- TOLAI GOVEI	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (cm) Color (molst) % Color (molst) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Third Calcaton: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils?: Texture Remarks Type:	SOIL									Sampling I	Point:
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Pinio Pinio Pinio Pinio Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Straite (A3) Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Bydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Into Dark Surface (F1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Pinio Dark Surface (F1) Pinio Dark S	Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)	Depth	Matrix		Redo	ox Features						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	(cm)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	i
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			·								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· 		· ——			_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· —— -		· ——						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		· -									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		•	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	. <u> </u>								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	¹ Type: C=C	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.	² Location	: PL=Pore I	Lining, M=M	atrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.** **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydric Soil	Indicators:									
Black Histic (A3)	Histoso	l (A1)	_	Polyvalue Belo	w Surface ((S8) (LRF	R R,	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	/ILRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E A19E A19E	Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)			Coast I	Prairie Redo	ox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5)			-					5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			_				(, L)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12))					
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e (A11) _								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		, ,	-			7)			-		
Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):			-			7)					
Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			-	Redux Depres	SIUIIS (FO)						14A, 145, 149D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											=12)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			(LRA 149B))				-			12)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	_	()()	- ,	,						,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wet	land hydrology mu	st be prese	nt, unless	s disturbed o	or problematio	i.		
Depth (cm): No											
	Type:										
	Depth (cm):							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	Remarks:										

	_ Municipality/0	County:	Sampling Date: July			
oplicant/Owner:			Sampling Point: WG			
vestigator(s):	Af	ffiliation:	1EL			
ndform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief	(concave, convex, none):			
ope (%): Lat: 70T 0463413	Lo	ong: 49789	149 Datum: NAD 83			
oil Map Unit Name/Type:		W	etland Type: treed bog			
e climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for the	nie time of year		(If no, explain in Remarks.)			
e Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly dis		Homai Circuitatanoco processi.			
tre Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, et						
	Showing Sa					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Is the Sampled within a Wetland						
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No within a Wetland						
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes			Wetland Site ID:			
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a se	sparate report.)					
EGETATION - Use scientific names of plants	S.					
Tron Charten (District 1 /)		Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:			
ree Stratum (Plot size:)	% Cover	Species? Status	Number of Dominant Species			
rec maple		EAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)			
Linke pine	/Q	I-AC	Total Number of Dominant			
black sprice	- 15 -	FACW	Species Across All Strata:(B)			
goey birch	- (1)	TAC	Percent of Dominant Species			
grey birch	Te -	Total Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5		Total Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:			
. Hanarah	20	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:			
black huckleberry	30	FAC	OBL species x 1 =			
bog labrador ten	10	FACL	FACW species 35 x2= 40			
black spruce	3	FACW	FAC species $135 \times 3 = 405$			
			FACU species x 4 =			
	65 =	Total Cover	UPL species x 5 =			
lerb Stratum (Plot size:)	20	- TACIL	Column Totals: 170 (A) 475 (E			
bog labrador tea		FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A = 2,79			
bunchberry		FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:			
. Shand meadow court	20	TEAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation			
Foul bluegrass	Re .		Dominance Test is >50%			
			Prevalence Index is ≤3.01			
			Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting			
			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)			
			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)			
·	55 =	Total Cover	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)			
0	55 =	Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.			
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	55 =	Total Cover	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must			

		-
COII		
SOIL		

Sampling	Point:	

rofile Description: (Describe to the dep Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Texture Remarks
7-10 754R 18/2 25%		n
10-41 2 -1 2 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1		Urganic J. Moss
10 10 F. 1/1 W/1 15 6		Organic Clay
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM:	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)	5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Black Histic (A3)	Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		
Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and w	etland hydrology must be present, unless d	isturbed or problematic
Restrictive Layer (if observed):	enand hydrology must be present, unless d	isturbed of problematic.
the contract of the contract o		
Type:		
Type:		
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):Remarks:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Pepth (inches):		
Pepth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Pepth (inches):	ired; check all that apply)	
Pepth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	ired; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required): Depth (inches): Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required):		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Pepth (inches): Pemarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Pepth (inches): Pemarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Popth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	— Water-Stained Leaves (B9) — Aquatic Fauna (B13) — Marl Deposits (B15) — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) — Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	— Water-Stained Leaves (B9) — Aquatic Fauna (B13) — Marl Deposits (B15) — Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) — Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Standard Thin Muck Surface (C7) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Pepth (inches): Proposits (B4) Light Mater Table (B2) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Property (inches): Proper	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Base) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled States (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required to surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (Based of the surface of the surface of the surface water Present? Process Proc	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) — Drainage Patterns (B10) — Moss Trim Lines (B16) — Dry-Season Water Table (C2) — Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) GRoots (C3) — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) — Geomorphic Position (D2) — Shallow Aquitard (D3) — Microtopographic Relief (D4) — FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Process Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested to see the process of the p	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): TO C	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Process Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested to the process of the proce	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) — Drainage Patterns (B10) — Moss Trim Lines (B16) — Dry-Season Water Table (C2) — Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) GRoots (C3) — Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) — Geomorphic Position (D2) — Shallow Aquitard (D3) — Microtopographic Relief (D4) — FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested to the process of the	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): TO C	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Saturated or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested to the process of the	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): TO c No Depth (inches): Occ	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Property (inches): Proper	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): TO c No Depth (inches): Occ	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Process Process Process Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requested to the process of the	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) (B8) No Depth (inches): TO c No Depth (inches): Occ	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No



* 1

Project/Site: 21-453	Municipality/Co	unty: 14R	M Sampling Date: July
Applicant/Owner:			Sampling Point: WL/O
nvestigator(s):	Affili	ation:	NEL
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief	(concave, convex, none):
Slope (%): 1 Lat: 207 0463409	Lone	1000	Datum: NAN3
Soil Map Unit Name/Type:		We	etland Type: tees boog
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for th	is time of year?		(If no, explain in Remarks.)
	significantly distu		"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
	naturally problen		eded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
			cations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Yes Yes Yes	No No No	Is the Sampled within a Wetlan	Area
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants	3.		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: / O		minant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. red mable	% Cover Sp	ecies? Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. black spruce	5	FACW	7 7
3. tamacah	7	FAC	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. grey birch	10	FAC	
5			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	27 = T	otal Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. 5 achled alder	15	FACIL	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2. tamarak	52	FAC	OBL species
3. black sprace	10	FACW	FACW species 30 x2= 60
4. sed madie		FAC	FAC species $109 \times 3 = 327$
5. grey birch		FAC	FACU species x4 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:	= T	otal Cover FAC	. 7
1. Wack huckleberry	20	FAC	Column Totals:
2. Virginia strawberry	19	FAC	Prevalence Index = $B/A = 7.78$
3. Theeplawel	15	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Shown megasing (ass)	5	FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. tows bluegrass			Dominance Test is >50%
6			Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7			Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
8			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
9			(Explain)
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	55 = T	otal Cover	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1.			Hydrophytic
2			Hydrophytic Vegetation
	= To	otal Cover	Present? Yes No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	sheet.)		

)IL			Sampling Point:
	be to the depth r	needed to document the indicator or	confirm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matri	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 I	Redox Features	To the Demonter
nches) Color (moist)	~ L F700/	Color (moist) % Type ¹	Loc ² Texture Remarks
TO to TKG	3/2 5060_		Osganic Sphagnen
2-40 7546 251	50%		Organic clay
	• .		
Type: C=Concentration, D=I	Depletion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated	Sand Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
lydric Soil Indicators:	opiotion, run ru	dadda matrix, do dororda di dadtoa	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)		Sandy Redox (S5)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)	5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Black Histic (A3)		Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratified Layers (A5)		Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Depleted Below Dark Su		Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (A12	,	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S		Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	+)		
Indicators of hydrophytic vego Restrictive Layer (if observed)		nd hydrology must be present, unless d	disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if observ		nd hydrology must be present, unless d	Hydric Soil Present? YesNo
Type: Depth (inches):		nd hydrology must be present, unless d	
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:		nd hydrology must be present, unless d	
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicate	ors:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
Type: Depth (inches): Remarks: YDROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicate Primary Indicators (minimum	ors:	; check all that apply)	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Type:	ors:	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Type:	ors:	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Type:	ors:	; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	ors: of one is required	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8)	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8) Yes No	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8)	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8) Yes No	check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled S Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) g Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site:		City/County	:	Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner:			State:	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s):		Section, To	wnship, Range:	
				Slope (%):
				Datum:
				esification:
			No (If no, explain	
Are Vegetation, Soil				es" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology _	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	3S – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transe	cts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: (Explain alternative	Yes Yes	No with No If yes	e Sampled Area in a Wetland? Yes s, optional Wetland Site ID:	No
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:		Secondary In	dicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o		neck all that apply)		Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		e Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Tri	m Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	-	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Seas	son Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1	-	Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Ti		ohic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Aquitard (D3)
 Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Cond		Other (Explain in Remarks)	 :	ographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	ave ourlace (bo)		1 AO-1160	mai rest (D3)
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Denth (cm):		
Water Table Present?	Yes No			
Saturation Present?	Yes No		Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitorir	ng well, aerial photos, previous	inspections), if available:	
Remarks:				

	A I I	Densin and India dan	Sampling Point:
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		= Total Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
and in a /Ohmah Chankiana / Dlah aina		- Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FAC species x 3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
			5 50
			Prevalence Index = B/A =
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
erb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
)			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
2			height.
		= Total Cover	
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
		= Total Cover	
		- TOLAI GOVEI	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (cm) Color (molst) % Color (molst) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Third Calcaton: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils?: Texture Remarks Type:	SOIL									Sampling I	Point:
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Pinio Pinio Pinio Pinio Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Straite (A3) Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Bydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Into Dark Surface (F3) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Pinio Dark Surface (F7) Pinio Dark Surface (F1) Pinio	Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)	Depth	Matrix		Redo	ox Features						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	(cm)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	i
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			·								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· 		· ——			_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· —— -		· ——						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		· -									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		•	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	. <u> </u>								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	¹ Type: C=C	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.	² Location	: PL=Pore I	Lining, M=M	atrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.** **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydric Soil	Indicators:									
Black Histic (A3)	Histoso	l (A1)	_	Polyvalue Belo	w Surface ((S8) (LRF	R R,	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	/ILRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E A19E A19E	Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)			Coast I	Prairie Redo	ox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5)			-					5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			_				(, L)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12))					
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e (A11) _								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		, ,	-			7)			-		
Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):			-			7)					
Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			-	Redux Depres	SIULIS (FO)						14A, 145, 149D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											=12)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			(LRA 149B))				-			12)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	_	()()	- ,	,						,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wet	land hydrology mu	st be prese	nt, unless	s disturbed o	or problematio	i.		
Depth (cm): No											
	Type:										
	Depth (cm):							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	Remarks:										

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site:		City/County	:	Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner:			State:	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s):		Section, To	wnship, Range:	
				Slope (%):
				Datum:
				esification:
			No (If no, explain	
Are Vegetation, Soil				es" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology _	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	3S – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transe	cts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: (Explain alternative	Yes Yes	No with No If yes	e Sampled Area in a Wetland? Yes s, optional Wetland Site ID:	No
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:		Secondary In	dicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o		neck all that apply)		Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		e Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Tri	m Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	-	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Seas	son Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1	-	Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Ti		ohic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Aquitard (D3)
 Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Cond		Other (Explain in Remarks)	 :	ographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	ave ourlace (bo)		1 AO-1160	mai rest (D3)
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Denth (cm):		
Water Table Present?	Yes No			
Saturation Present?	Yes No		Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitorir	ng well, aerial photos, previous	inspections), if available:	
Remarks:				

	A I I	Densin and India dan	Sampling Point:
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		= Total Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
and in a /Ohmah Chankiana / Dlah aina		- Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FAC species x 3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
			5 50
			Prevalence Index = B/A =
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
erb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
)			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
2			height.
		= Total Cover	
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
		= Total Cover	
		- TOLAI GOVEI	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (cm) Color (molst) % Color (molst) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Third Calcaton: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils?: Texture Remarks Type:	SOIL									Sampling I	Point:
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Pinio Pinio Pinio Pinio Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Straite (A3) Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Bydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Into Dark Surface (F3) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Pinio Dark Surface (F7) Pinio Dark Surface (F1) Pinio	Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)	Depth	Matrix		Redo	ox Features						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	(cm)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	i
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			·								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· 		· ——			_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· —— -		· ——						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	· 								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		· -									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		•	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	. <u> </u>								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	¹ Type: C=C	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.	² Location	: PL=Pore I	Lining, M=M	atrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.** **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydric Soil	Indicators:									
Black Histic (A3)	Histoso	l (A1)	_	Polyvalue Belo	w Surface ((S8) (LRF	R R,	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	/ILRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E A19E A19E	Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)			Coast I	Prairie Redo	ox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5)			-					5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			_				(, L)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12))					
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e (A11) _								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		, ,	-			7)			-		
Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):			-			7)					
Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			-	Redux Depres	SIUIIS (FO)						14A, 145, 149D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											=12)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			(LRA 149B))				-			12)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	_	()()	- ,	,						,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wet	land hydrology mu	st be prese	nt, unless	s disturbed o	or problematio	i.		
Depth (cm): No											
	Type:										
	Depth (cm):							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	Remarks:										

WETLAND DELINEATION DATA FORM - NOVA SCOTIA Sampling Date: July 5 Municipality/County: Project/Site: Sampling Point: \ Applicant/Owner: Affiliation: Investigator(s): Local relief (concave, convex, none): Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): treed swamp Soil Map Unit Name/Type: Wetland Type: Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _____ No ____ significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Is the Sampled Area Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? within a Wetland? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.) VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants. **Dominance Test worksheet:** Absolute Dominant Indicator Tree Stratum (Plot size: % Cover Species? Status Number of Dominant Species 1. Red moole FAC (A) That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2. Ted oak FACU Total Number of Dominant FAC Species Across All Strata: (B) FAC 4. White Dane Percent of Dominant Species FAC 5. aren birch That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 82 = Total Cover Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Prevalence Index worksheet: 1. Sperkledader Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x1 =3. a Mesican Witch-hazel FACU FACW species **FAC** species x3 =**FACU** species x4 =Total Cover UPL species x 5 = Column Totals: 209 Herb Stratum (Plot size: FAC Interupted Fern Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.94 FAC FAC (asoberry Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: nia strauberry FAC Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation FACL Mannagrass Dominance Test is >50% Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 ___ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must = Total Cover be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? = Total Cover Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

OIL		Sampling Point:
Profile Description: (Describe to the dep	oth needed to document the indicator or confi	rm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features	
inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ²	Texture Remarks
J-10 7542 75/2 25%		Orcanic
15414/2 759		
10/15/10		organic sand
Type: C=Concentration D=Depletion RM	=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand (Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
ydric Soil Indicators:	-reduced watrix, Co-covered or Coated Sand C	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Poday (S5)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Sandy Redox (S5) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)	5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Black Histic (A3)	Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Out of (Explain in Normano)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	redox Depressions (1 0)	
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and w	etland hydrology must be present, unless disturbe	ed or problematic.
estrictive Layer (if observed):		
Type:		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
emarks:		
DROLOGY		
etland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
rimary Indicators (minimum of one is requ	ired; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
Saturation (A3)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
Water Marks (B1)	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	— Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) — Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots	
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		
Iron Deposits (B5)	Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B		Microtopographic Relief (D4) EAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	50)	
eld Observations:	11 - 5 - 11 - 11 / 4	
	No Depth (inches):	
ater Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	
	No Depth (inches): Wet	tland Hydrology Present? Yes No
occribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	nitoring well perial photos provious inspections)	if available:
escribe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo	onitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections),	, ii avallable:
emarks:		

WETLAND DELINEATION DATA FORM - NOVA SCOTIA

roject/Site: 21-45-3	Municipality/Co.	unity:	12 Sampling Date: July
oplicant/Owner.			Sampling Point: WL14
vestigator(s): $(4B + ND)$	Affic	ation:	1EL.
andform (hillstope, terrace, etc.):	Flast		(concave, convex, none): CONCOVE
lope (%): Z-5 Lat 20T 046312	6 1000	497	1375 Detur NAD83
	LUNN,		The track since
oil Map Unit Name/Type:			etland Type: treet Swanp
re dimatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	s time of year?		(If no, explain in Remarks.)
re Vegetation Soil or Hydrology s	significantly distu	rbed? Are	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
re Vegetation , Soil or Hydrology r	naturally problem	atic? (If ne	eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
UMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map s	showing sam	pling point le	ocations, transects, important features, etc
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	0	Is the Sample	d Area
	0	within a Wetlan	
	0	If yes, ontional	Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a sep		ii jos, opuonai	
	,		
g.			
EGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.			
T		minant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:) 1. Ted COK	% Cover Spe	ecies? Status	Number of Dominant Species (A)
1	10	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2 red maple	5700	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
a. white pine	10	TAC	Species Across All Strata: (B)
5. Jey Direc		FAC	Percent of Dominant Species
J	80	4-1-0	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B
Sapling/Shrub Stratum_ (Plot size:)	= 10	tal Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. balsan fir	30	FAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2. Speckled alder	2	FACH	OBL species / O x1 = / O
3. jolde pine	2	FAQ	FACW species x 2 = /
4. White pine	5+100	FAC	FAC species $161 \times 3 = 503$
s. sed oak		FACU	FACU species 44 x 4 = 176
red maple	43 = To	tal Cover FAC	UPL species x 5 =
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	7	FAC	Column Totals:
1. ceà magle 2. bunchberty	10	FAL	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.10
3. Swamp deuberry	- -	FACIL	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Sheep busel	7	FAI	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. giant goldencod	10	FAC	Dominance Test is >50%
6. Frince sedge	10	OBL	Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
7.			Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
8.			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
9.			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
10.			1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	39 = To	tal Cover	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			problematic.
1			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation
2			Present? Yes No

Sampling Point:	

SOIL

ofile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicate	or or confirm the absence of indicators.)
epth Redox Features	or or commit the absence of management
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type	Loc ² Texture Remarks
1.5/22.5/ 75%	Coanic
0-40 Jan	sandy organic
OX = 13 700	- Janes y again
10/0	
ype: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Co	ated Sand Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
ydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1) Sandy Redox (S5)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)	
Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Balant Dark Conference (A44)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Condu Muslay Mineral (Ca)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) — Redox Depressions (F8) — Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unl	less disturbed or problematic.
estrictive Layer (if observed):	
Time	
Type:	
Depth (inches):	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):emarks: Depth (inches):emarks:	
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) _ Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9 High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) _ Surface Water (A1) Water-Stained Leaves (B9 High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B13) _ Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B15)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Depth (inches):emarks: TDROLOGY Tetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Filled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):emarks: DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Water (A1)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Tilled Soils (C6) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Filled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Filled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Depth (inches): Part	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Filled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Living Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (C4) Geomorphic Position (D2) Filled Soils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WETLAND DELINEATION DATA FORM - NOVA SCOTIA

Project/Site: 21-453 Lantz	Municipality/Cour	nty: HR	Sampling Point: MLD
Applicant/Owner:			Sampling Point: W L 15
Investigator(s): LIS + ND	Affiliat	ion ME	
Landionn (niisiope, terrace, etc.):		4977976	(concave, convex, none):
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): F/65 Slope (%): 2-5 Lat: 70 T 0463613 Soil Map Unit Name/Type:	Long	The latest	
Soil Map Unit Name/Type:		We	etland Type: treed shamp
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for the	his time of year? You	es_ No_	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturt	bed? Are	"Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology			eeded, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing samp	pling point lo	cations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No	Is the Sampled	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	No	within a Wetlar	nd? YesNo
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No	If yes, optional V	Netland Site ID:
VECETATION Line primatica name of size			
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plant		I	Daminanaa Taat warkahaati
Tree Stratum (Plot size: / /)	Absolute Dom % Cover Spec	inant Indicator cies? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. Acer rubsum (red made)	300	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Esselein Hembek	40	FACU	
3. Iscisan Fir	5	FAL	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. White Ash	5	FAC	
5			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3536 (A/B)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80 = Tota	al Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	1	r.	Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. poblite Ash		TAC	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
2. Bakan fir	40	TACIL	OBL species
3. Speckled Alder		FACW	FACW species x2 =
5 1 1 ib or o			rac species xs
5. White pine	S-1 T-1	FAC	FACU species
Herb Stratum (Plot size:		al Cover	Column Totals: 195 (A) 616 (B)
1. New York form	30 -	FAC	
2. Sensitive Fern	5	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A = 3,16
3. Burch Berry	10	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
4. Whart taspberry		FAC	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
5. Speckled alder	7	FACL	Dominance Test is >50%
6. Star Flower		FAC	Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
7. Canada maytlower		FAC	Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting
8. bladdes sedge		FAC	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
9. Color Processing		1	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
10	64 = Tota	al Cover	¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	1000		be present, unless disturbed of problematic.
1			Hydrophytic
2			Vegetation
	= Tota	al Cover	Present? Yes No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet.)		

rofile Description: (Describe to the depth	needed to document the indicator or o	committe absence of marcators.)
epth Matrix	Redox Features	
nches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) % Type ¹ L	oc ² Texture Remarks
1-40 7.51825/1 100		Organic Loany
/pe: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	and Grains. ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
dric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Sandy Redox (S5)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8)	5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
Black Histic (A3)	Thin Dark Surface (S9)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Depressions (F8)	
_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		
adiantam of budget to the second		
ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wet	land hydrology must be present, unless dis	sturbed or problematic.
estrictive Layer (if observed):		
_		
Type:		
_		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? YesNo
Type: Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? YesNo
Type: Depth (inches): emarks:		Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Depth (inches):emarks: DROLOGY		
Depth (inches):emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:		
Depth (inches):emarks: DROLOGY	ed; check all that apply)	
Depth (inches):emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators:	ed; check all that apply) Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two require
DROLOGY /etland Hydrology Indicators: many Indicators (minimum of one is required)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
DROLOGY etland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requir Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: imany Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requir Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: imany Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B10) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: imary Indicators (minimum of one is required) Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Type: Depth (inches): emarks: DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: rimary Indicators (minimum of one is require Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Type:	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Second 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type:	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Some Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Type: Depth (inches): DROLOGY Vetland Hydrology Indicators: Imany Indicators (minimum of one is required Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B	 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Some Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Bo Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 8)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Bo Depth (inches):	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): A	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): A	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): A	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Type:	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Marl Deposits (B15) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Scale Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Other (Explain in Remarks) Depth (inches): A	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requires Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Moss Trim Lines (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Roots (C3) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) oils (C6) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site:		City/County	:	Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner:			State:	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s):		Section, To	wnship, Range:	
				Slope (%):
				Datum:
				esification:
			No (If no, explain	
Are Vegetation, Soil				es" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology _	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	3S – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transe	cts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: (Explain alternative	Yes Yes	No with No If yes	e Sampled Area in a Wetland? Yes s, optional Wetland Site ID:	No
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:		Secondary In	dicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o		neck all that apply)		Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		e Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Tri	m Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	-	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Seas	son Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1	-	Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Ti		ohic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Aquitard (D3)
 Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Cond		Other (Explain in Remarks)	 :	ographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	ave ourlace (bo)		1 AO-1160	mai rest (D3)
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Denth (cm):		
Water Table Present?	Yes No			
Saturation Present?	Yes No		Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitorir	ng well, aerial photos, previous	inspections), if available:	
Remarks:				

	A I I	Densin and India dan	Sampling Point:
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		= Total Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
and in a /Ohmah Chankiana / Dlah aina		- Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FAC species x 3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
			5 50
			Prevalence Index = B/A =
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
erb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
)			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
2			height.
		= Total Cover	
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
		= Total Cover	
		- TOLAI GOVEI	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (cm) Color (molst) % Color (molst) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Third Calcaton: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils?: Texture Remarks Type:	SOIL									Sampling I	Point:
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Pinio Pinio Pinio Pinio Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Straite (A3) Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Bydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Into Dark Surface (F3) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Pinio Dark Surface (F7) Pinio Dark Surface (F1) Pinio	Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)	Depth	Matrix		Redo	ox Features						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	(cm)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	i
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			·								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· 		· ——			_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· —— -		· ——						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	· 								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Histic Epipedon (A2) MLRA 149B) Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Plodicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Popleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Thin Dark Surface (F12) Redox Depressions (F8) Hydric Soil Present? Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyv											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Popleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Thin Dark Surface (F12) Redox Depressions (F8) Hydric Soil Present? Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyv											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A11) Popleted Matrix (F3) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Thin Dark Surface (F12) Redox Depressions (F8) Hydric Soil Present? Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, R) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Polyv		· -									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		•	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	. <u> </u>								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	¹ Type: C=C	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.	² Location	: PL=Pore I	Lining, M=M	atrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.** **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydric Soil	Indicators:									
Black Histic (A3)	Histoso	l (A1)	_	Polyvalue Belo	w Surface ((S8) (LRF	R R,	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	/ILRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E A19E A19E	Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)			Coast I	Prairie Redo	ox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5)			-					5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			_				(, L)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12))					
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e (A11) _								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		, ,	_			7)			-		
Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):			-			7)					
Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			-	Redux Depres	SIULIS (FO)						14A, 145, 149D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											=12)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			(LRA 149B))				-			12)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	_	()()	- ,	,						,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wet	land hydrology mu	st be prese	nt, unless	s disturbed o	or problematio	i.		
Depth (cm): No											
	Type:										
	Depth (cm):							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	Remarks:										

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site:		City/County	:	Sampling Date:
Applicant/Owner:			State:	Sampling Point:
Investigator(s):		Section, To	wnship, Range:	
				Slope (%):
				Datum:
				esification:
			No (If no, explain	
Are Vegetation, Soil				es" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology _	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any an	swers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	3S – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transe	cts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: (Explain alternative	Yes Yes	No with No If yes	e Sampled Area in a Wetland? Yes s, optional Wetland Site ID:	No
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:		Secondary In	dicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o		neck all that apply)		Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		e Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Tri	m Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	-	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Seas	son Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1	-	Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		Oxidized Rhizospheres on		on Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		Presence of Reduced Iron		or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Recent Iron Reduction in Ti		ohic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C7)		Aquitard (D3)
 Inundation Visible on Aeri Sparsely Vegetated Cond		Other (Explain in Remarks)	 :	ographic Relief (D4) utral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	ave ourlace (bo)		1 AO-1160	mai rest (D3)
Surface Water Present?	Yes No	Denth (cm):		
Water Table Present?	Yes No			
Saturation Present?	Yes No		Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitorir	ng well, aerial photos, previous	inspections), if available:	
Remarks:				

	A I I	Densin and India dan	Sampling Point:
ee Stratum (Plot size:)		Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
			Total Number of Dominant
			Species Across All Strata: (B)
			Percent of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
			Prevalence Index worksheet:
		= Total Cover	Total % Cover of: Multiply by: OBL species x 1 =
and in a /Ohmah Chankiana / Dlah aina		- Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FAC species x 3 =
			FACU species x 4 =
			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
			5 50
			Prevalence Index = B/A =
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
erb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
			4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
			Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
)			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
2			height.
		= Total Cover	
oody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
		= Total Cover	
		- TOLAI GOVEI	

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) Depth Matrix Redox Features (cm) Color (molst) % Color (molst) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix. Third Calcaton: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils?: Texture Remarks Type:	SOIL									Sampling I	Point:
Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type¹ Loc² Texture Remarks Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Pinio Pinio Pinio Pinio Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B) Black Histic (A3) Straite (A3) Polyvalue (A5) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Bydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L, M) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Into Dark Surface (F3) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Polyvalue Below Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Matrix (F3) Pinio Dark Surface (F7) Pinio Dark Surface (F1) Pinio	Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)	Depth	Matrix		Redo	ox Features						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	(cm)	Color (moist)	<u></u> %	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	i
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			·								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· 		· ——			_			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			· —— -		· ——						
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Histic (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Matrix (F2) Depleted Below Surface (A11) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Redox Depressions (F8) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) Planticators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		· -									
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1)											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		•	· <u></u> -					<u> </u>			
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		-	. <u> </u>								
Hydric Soil Indicators: Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic Epipedon (A2) Histic (A3) Hideators For Problematic Hydric Soils³: Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Derk Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Redox Depressions (F8) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) * Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	¹ Type: C=C	concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	IS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.	² Location	: PL=Pore I	Lining, M=M	atrix.
Histic Epipedon (A2) Black Histic (A3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (S1) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F2) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S4) Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Depleted Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks) **Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.** **Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Hydric Soil	Indicators:									
Black Histic (A3)	Histoso	l (A1)	_	Polyvalue Belo	w Surface ((S8) (LRF	R R,	2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR K, L, N	/ILRA 149B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M) Stratified Layers (A5) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E A19E A19E	Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B	3)			Coast I	Prairie Redo	ox (A16) (LR	R K, L, R)
Stratified Layers (A5)			-					5 cm M	lucky Peat	or Peat (S3)	(LRR K, L, R)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Matrix (F3) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Thick Dark Surface (A12) Redox Dark Surface (F6) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R) Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E) Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B) Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			_				(, L)				
Thick Dark Surface (A12))					
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1498 Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1498 Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			e (A11) _								
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Redox Depressions (F8) Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		, ,	_			7)			-		
Sandy Redox (S5) Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed):			-			7)					
Stripped Matrix (S6) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			-	Redux Depres	SIUIIS (FO)						14A, 145, 149D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B) Other (Explain in Remarks) 3Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No											=12)
³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (cm): Hydric Soil Present? Yes No			(LRA 149B))				-			12)
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	_	()()	- ,	,						,	
Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetat	ion and wet	land hydrology mu	st be prese	nt, unless	s disturbed o	or problematio	i.		
Depth (cm): No											
	Type:										
	Depth (cm):							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	Remarks:										











APPENDIX M. WESP-AC RESULTS

Wetland ID: WL1

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	6.41	Moderate	1.97	Lower	6.73	0.88
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	7.67	Higher	0.00	Lower	5.11	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.65	Lower	10.00	0.32
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	1.25	Moderate	10.00	0.97
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	5.00	Moderate	10.00	5.00
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	3.40	Moderate			6.80	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	7.76	Higher			5.07	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	4.94	Moderate	4.39	Moderate	5.51	3.61
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	7.68	Higher	3.22	Moderate	7.15	4.41
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	5.90	Moderate	2.50	Lower	4.49	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	5.19	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	3.76	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	7.17	Moderate	2.50	Lower	6.24	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	7.20	Moderate	0.00	Lower	5.97	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	5.74	Moderate	4.07	Lower	6.19	4.07
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.19	Moderate		1.80
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			10.00	Higher		5.46
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.55	Moderate		2.37
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	6.41	Moderate	1.97	Lower	6.73	0.88
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.17	Higher	3.65	Moderate	9.60	3.55
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	6.42	Higher	2.93	Lower	4.72	2.41
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	5.72	Moderate	2.43	Moderate	5.11	3.15
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	6.96	Higher	3.13	Lower	6.19	3.13
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			7.28	Higher		3.92

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

Function Densit Densituat (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	12.65112091	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	33.48567615	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	18.79834049	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	13.89132804	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	21.77700499	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO Site is not a WSS

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL2

Date: July7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	6.48	Moderate	1.80	Lower	6.78	0.80
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	3.38	Moderate	0.00	Lower	2.25	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.76	Lower	10.00	0.37
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	5.00	Moderate	10.00	5.00
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	4.26	Moderate			7.21	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	6.71	Moderate			4.39	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	3.47	Moderate	4.54	Moderate	4.91	3.69
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	6.63	Moderate	3.58	Moderate	6.60	4.71
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	5.40	Moderate	2.50	Lower	4.11	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	5.40	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	3.91	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	8.65	Higher	2.50	Lower	7.53	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	6.87	Moderate	0.00	Lower	5.69	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	1.72	Lower	4.41	Lower	4.59	4.41
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.02	Moderate		1.68
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			5.81	Moderate		3.83
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			0.00	Lower		2.50
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	6.48	Moderate	1.80	Lower	6.78	0.80
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.28	Higher	3.60	Moderate	9.65	3.51
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	5.05	Moderate	3.03	Lower	3.90	2.46
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	5.06	Moderate	2.65	Moderate	4.76	3.33
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	7.20	Higher	3.35	Lower	6.73	3.35
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			0.00	Lower		2.50
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			5.15	Moderate		3.08
	NOTE: A seem	- - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	maan tha functi	l f:4 :-	- l - f 	Al I IA

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		EBB 666BE
Function Denotit Denotics (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	11.69632389	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	33.4369826	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	15.30342932	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	13.40067103	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	24.1450862	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO

Wetland ID: WL3

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 6.62 0.73 6.27 Moderate 1.64 Lower Stream Flow Support (SFS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Water Cooling (WC) 2.17 0.00 3.25 Moderate 0.00 Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 10.00 0.37 10.00 Higher 0.76 Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 10.00 0.67 10.00 0.86 Higher Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 10.00 4.17 4.17 10.00 Higher Moderate Carbon Sequestration (CS) 6.45 2.66 Lower Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 3.50 5.36 Moderate 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 0.00 0.00 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 4.84 3.60 Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 3.30 Lower 4.37 Moderate Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 6.42 4.61 3.45 6.29 Moderate Moderate Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 2.50 3.86 5.07 2.50 Moderate Lower Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 3.85 2.50 5.31 Moderate 2.50 Moderate 7.46 Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 2.50 8.57 2.50 Higher Lower Pollinator Habitat (POL) 7.31 0.00 8.82 0.00 Lower Higher Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.13 4.92 3.07 4.92 Lower Lower 1.68 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 2.02 Moderate 3.71 Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 5.42 Moderate Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 7.78 5.36 Moderate 2.34 Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 4.48 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 6.62 0.73 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 6.27 Moderate 1.64 Lower 9.56 2.95 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 9.08 Higher 3.05 Lower 3.73 2.40 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 4.17 Moderate 2.92 Lower 4.62 3.26 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 4.82 2.57 Moderate Moderate 7.04 3.70 7.82 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) Higher 3.70 Lower 7.78 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 5.36 Moderate 3.03 4.95 WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors) Moderate

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

Function Densit Denduct (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	10.24748493	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	27.67000464	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	12.14597159	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	12.38393807	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	28.92715253	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO Site is not a WSS

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL4

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	6.48	Moderate	1.80	Lower	6.78	0.80
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	2.63	Moderate	0.00	Lower	1.75	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.76	Lower	10.00	0.37
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	4.17	Moderate	10.00	4.17
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	4.34	Moderate			7.25	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	6.70	Moderate			4.38	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	3.54	Moderate	4.64	Moderate	4.94	3.74
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	6.65	Moderate	3.71	Moderate	6.61	4.82
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	5.22	Moderate	2.50	Lower	3.98	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	5.38	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	3.90	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	9.17	Higher	2.50	Lower	7.98	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	8.62	Higher	0.00	Lower	7.15	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	6.50	Higher	5.04	Lower	6.49	5.04
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.10	Moderate		1.74
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			8.81	Higher		4.68
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			6.52	Higher		8.33
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	6.48	Moderate	1.80	Lower	6.78	0.80
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.29	Higher	3.05	Lower	9.66	2.95
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	4.96	Moderate	3.09	Lower	3.85	2.50
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	5.05	Moderate	2.73	Moderate	4.75	3.39
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	8.63	Higher	3.78	Lower	7.59	3.78
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			6.52	Higher		8.33
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			6.65	Moderate		3.51
	NOTE: A score	of 0 does not	mean the funct	ion or hanafit is	abcent from th	o wotland It

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		EDD 0000E
Function Densit Denduct (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	11.69632389	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	28.31267872	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	15.34860014	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	13.76106358	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	32.60632771	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO Site is not a WSS

Wetland ID: WL5

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	5.79	Moderate	1.69	Lower	6.26	0.75
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	2.40	Moderate	0.00	Lower	1.60	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.76	Lower	10.00	0.37
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	2.22	Lower	10.00	2.22
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	4.02	Moderate			7.10	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	4.66	Moderate			3.05	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	0.28	Lower	2.57	Moderate	3.61	2.63
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	1.32	Lower	2.74	Moderate	3.82	4.02
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	4.68	Moderate	2.50	Lower	3.56	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	3.32	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	2.40	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	6.89	Moderate	2.50	Lower	6.00	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	7.38	Moderate	0.00	Lower	6.12	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	1.31	Lower	4.04	Lower	4.42	4.04
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.02	Moderate		1.68
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			4.41	Lower		3.43
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			0.00	Lower		5.00
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	5.79	Moderate	1.69	Lower	6.26	0.75
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.25	Higher	1.75	Lower	9.64	1.65
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	3.25	Moderate	1.72	Lower	2.83	1.75
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	3.27	Moderate	2.14	Moderate	2.89	2.91
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	6.29	Moderate	3.11	Lower	5.82	3.11
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			0.00	Lower		5.00
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			4.45	Moderate		2.88
	NOTE: A seem	f O d	maan tha funct	ian ar barafit ia	ahaant fuana th	41 1 14

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

Function Danefit Draduct (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	9.790941656	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	16.19616568	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	5.569801372	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	7.010038753	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	19.54674282	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO Site is not a WSS

Wetland ID: WL6

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	5.52	Moderate	1.75	Lower	6.07	0.78
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	2.63	Moderate	0.00	Lower	1.75	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.91	Lower	10.00	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	5.00	Moderate	10.00	5.00
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	3.27	Moderate			6.74	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	5.83	Moderate			3.81	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	1.49	Lower	2.81	Moderate	4.10	2.76
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	1.28	Lower	3.18	Moderate	3.79	4.38
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	3.81	Moderate	2.50	Lower	2.90	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	2.90	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	2.10	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	8.89	Higher	2.50	Lower	7.74	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	8.52	Higher	0.00	Lower	7.06	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	4.64	Moderate	4.93	Lower	5.75	4.93
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.02	Moderate		1.68
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			7.26	Higher		4.24
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			6.52	Higher		8.33
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	5.52	Moderate	1.75	Lower	6.07	0.78
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.16	Higher	3.63	Moderate	9.59	3.52
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	4.16	Moderate	1.87	Lower	3.26	1.84
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	2.70	Lower	2.41	Moderate	2.78	3.13
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	8.12	Higher	3.71	Lower	7.29	3.71
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			6.52	Higher		8.33
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			5.87	Moderate		3.29

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	9.657010469	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	33.22072336	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	7.776271249	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	6.505255828	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	30.07936923	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO

Wetland ID: WL7

Date: July 7, 2021

Observer: Emma Halupka

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

parametric di nu de la mana de la						
Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	5.31	Moderate	1.75	Lower	5.91	0.78
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	2.40	Moderate	0.00	Lower	1.60	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.91	Lower	10.00	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	2.50	Lower	10.00	2.50
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	2.78	Lower			6.51	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	4.73	Moderate			3.09	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	0.51	Lower	2.28	Moderate	3.70	2.47
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	0.00	Lower	2.68	Moderate	3.09	3.97
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	4.04	Moderate	2.50	Lower	3.08	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	3.21	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	2.33	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	7.28	Moderate	2.50	Lower	6.34	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	8.02	Higher	0.00	Lower	6.65	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	2.70	Lower	4.33	Lower	4.98	4.33
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.02	Moderate		1.68
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			5.30	Moderate		3.68
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			3.04	Lower		6.67
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	5.31	Moderate	1.75	Lower	5.91	0.78
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	9.10	Higher	1.96	Lower	9.56	1.85
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	3.32	Moderate	1.52	Lower	2.90	1.65
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	2.75	Lower	2.11	Moderate	2.40	2.88
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	7.01	Higher	3.30	Lower	6.32	3.30
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			3.04	Lower		6.67
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			4.89	Moderate		3.01
	NIOTE A					

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	9.280404726	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	17.83798505	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	5.048193813	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	5.792021715	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	23.15054323	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO Site is not a WSS

Wetland ID: WL8

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

· ·						
Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	5.16	Moderate	1.58	Lower	5.79	0.70
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	2.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	1.33	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.91	Lower	10.00	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	4.17	Moderate	10.00	4.17
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	0.94	Lower			5.64	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	3.60	Moderate			2.35	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	3.36	Lower	3.35	Moderate	4.86	3.05
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	6.17	Moderate	3.13	Moderate	6.35	4.34
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	4.06	Moderate	5.00	Moderate	3.09	5.00
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	5.41	Moderate	5.00	Higher	3.92	5.00
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	5.67	Moderate	5.00	Moderate	4.94	5.00
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	6.99	Moderate	0.00	Lower	5.79	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	1.73	Lower	3.58	Lower	4.59	3.58
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.02	Moderate		1.68
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			3.84	Lower		3.26
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			4.78	Moderate		7.50
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	5.16	Moderate	1.58	Lower	5.79	0.70
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	8.87	Higher	3.07	Lower	9.45	2.96
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	2.92	Lower	2.24	Lower	3.50	2.03
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	4.65	Moderate	3.81	Moderate	4.51	3.93
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	5.89	Moderate	3.93	Lower	5.45	3.93
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			4.78	Moderate		7.50
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			4.16	Lower		2.80
			•	•		

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	8.142929173	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	27.23927072	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	6.52738618	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	17.71830851	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	23.15834212	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO Site is not a WSS

NO

Wetland ID: WL9

Date: August 9, 2021

Observor: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	5.56	Moderate	1.75	Lower	6.10	0.78
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	1.50	Lower	0.00	Lower	1.00	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	10.00	Higher	0.91	Lower	10.00	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	Higher	0.86	Lower	10.00	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	4.17	Moderate	10.00	4.17
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	1.93	Lower			6.11	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	5.69	Moderate			3.72	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	2.46	Lower	3.37	Moderate	4.49	3.06
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	4.05	Moderate	3.31	Moderate	5.24	4.49
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	4.42	Moderate	2.50	Lower	3.37	2.50
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	2.97	Moderate	2.50	Moderate	2.15	2.50
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	8.74	Higher	2.50	Lower	7.61	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	8.02	Higher	0.00	Lower	6.65	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	3.65	Moderate	4.75	Lower	5.36	4.75
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.10	Moderate		1.74
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			9.11	Higher		4.77
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	5.56	Moderate	1.75	Lower	6.10	0.78
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	8.99	Higher	3.07	Lower	9.51	2.96
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	4.05	Moderate	2.25	Lower	3.40	2.04
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	3.36	Moderate	2.49	Moderate	3.70	3.20
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	7.77	Higher	3.58	Lower	7.07	3.58
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			6.80	Higher		3.55

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	9.726752273	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	27.62107225	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	9.109579095	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	8.348315037	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	27.85139422	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL10

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	8.96	Higher	1.69	Lower	8.63	0.75
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	6.44	Moderate	0.91	Lower	7.22	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	3.29	Moderate	0.86	Lower	5.80	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	2.50	Lower	10.00	2.50
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	7.55	Higher			8.77	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	8.02	Higher			5.24	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	9.04	Higher	1.35	Moderate	7.18	1.97
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	5.56	Moderate	1.21	Lower	6.04	2.76
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	6.64	Moderate	2.50	Lower	5.78	2.50
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	6.77	Moderate	0.00	Lower	5.61	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	4.83	Moderate	3.80	Lower	5.83	3.80
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.13	Moderate		1.76
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			10.00	Higher		6.12
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.48	Moderate		2.34
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	8.96	Higher	1.69	Lower	8.63	0.75
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	8.41	Higher	1.96	Lower	8.97	1.85
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	6.65	Higher	0.90	Lower	5.14	1.31
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	3.34	Moderate	0.73	Lower	3.62	1.66
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	6.43	Moderate	2.95	Lower	5.78	2.95
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			7.24	Higher		4.23

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		EDD CCODE
Function Panelit Product (EPD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	15.16000513	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	16.4903526	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	5.975632008	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	2.42449232	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	18.94169284	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL11

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 8.44 0.70 8.71 Higher 1.58 Lower Stream Flow Support (SFS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Water Cooling (WC) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 7.22 0.44 6.44 Moderate 0.91 Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 5.14 0.67 2.22 0.86 Lower Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 10.00 2.22 2.22 10.00 Higher Lower Carbon Sequestration (CS) 8.34 6.65 Higher Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 4.55 6.96 Moderate 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 0.00 0.00 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 6.53 1.75 7.45 Higher 0.93 Lower Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 4.82 2.72 3.23 1.16 Lower Lower Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 5.66 2.50 6.50 Moderate 2.50 Lower Pollinator Habitat (POL) 0.00 5.82 7.02 Moderate 0.00 Lower Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.19 3.83 3.24 3.83 Lower Lower 1.68 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 2.02 Moderate 5.55 Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 10.00 Higher Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 9.17 8.26 Higher Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 2.34 4.48 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 8.44 0.70 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 8.71 Higher 1.58 Lower 8.84 1.67 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 8.16 Higher 1.78 Lower 4.65 1.16 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 5.53 Moderate 0.62 Lower 2.89 1.63 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 1.94 0.70 Lower Lower 5.69 2.97 6.30 2.97 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) Moderate Lower 9.17 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 8.26 Higher

> NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

7.24

3.95

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia Wetland Conservation Policy.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: (1) Support Supergroup - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. (2) Habitat Supergroup - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if **either** of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	13.75248476	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	14.49468593	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	3.430697158	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	1.350165362	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	18.70416359	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied? Support Rule Satisfied? Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied? **CONCLUSION:** Site is not a WSS

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL12

Date: August 12, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 8.63 0.63 8.96 Higher 1.41 Lower Stream Flow Support (SFS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Water Cooling (WC) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 7.00 0.37 0.76 6.16 Moderate Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 6.18 0.56 3.89 0.71 Moderate Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 10.00 2.67 2.67 10.00 Higher Lower Carbon Sequestration (CS) 8.62 7.22 Higher Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 4.60 7.03 Moderate 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 0.00 0.00 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 6.07 1.68 Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 6.32 Higher 0.81 Lower Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 4.72 3.46 3.04 2.06 Lower Lower Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 5.37 Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 5.00 6.17 Moderate 5.00 Moderate Pollinator Habitat (POL) 0.00 6.72 8.11 0.00 Lower Higher Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.34 4.03 3.61 4.03 Moderate Lower 1.80 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 2.19 Moderate Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 6.10 10.00 Higher Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 8.61 7.10 Higher 2.37 Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 4.55 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 8.63 0.63 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 8.96 Higher 1.41 Lower 8.97 1.93 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 8.41 Higher 2.02 Lower 4.37 1.12 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 5.18 Moderate 0.54 Lower 2.83 2.07 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 1.82 1.23 Lower Lower 6.27 4.00 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) 7.04 4.00 Higher Lower 8.61 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 7.10 Higher 4.24

> NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

7.28

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia Wetland Conservation Policy.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: (1) Support Supergroup - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. (2) Habitat Supergroup - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if **either** of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	12.63333761	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	17.00834167	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	2.800553652	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	2.247795825	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	28.18516703	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied? Support Rule Satisfied? Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied? **CONCLUSION:**

NO Site is not a WSS

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL13

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 8.34 0.63 8.57 Higher 1.41 Lower Stream Flow Support (SFS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Water Cooling (WC) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 7.00 0.37 0.76 6.16 Moderate Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 4.84 0.56 1.76 0.71 Lower Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 10.00 3.33 3.33 10.00 Higher Lower Carbon Sequestration (CS) 8.18 6.30 Moderate Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 4.32 6.61 Moderate 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 0.00 0.00 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 6.22 Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 1.62 6.69 Higher 0.69 Lower Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 4.56 3.38 1.96 2.74 Lower Lower Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 5.14 5.00 5.90 Moderate 5.00 Moderate Pollinator Habitat (POL) 6.22 0.00 7.51 Moderate 0.00 Lower Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.37 3.79 3.79 3.68 Moderate Lower 0.75 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 0.66 Lower 5.44 Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 10.00 Higher Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 8.61 7.10 Higher Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 2.40 4.60 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 8.34 0.63 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 8.57 Higher 1.41 Lower 8.75 2.38 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 8.03 Higher 2.47 Lower 4.43 1.08 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 5.01 Moderate 0.46 Lower 2.74 2.03 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 1.64 1.18 Lower Lower 5.90 3.96 6.60 3.96 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) Moderate Lower 8.61 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 7.10 Higher

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

7.30

3.92

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		EDD AAADE
Function Densit Draduct (FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	12.08215238	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	19.80306889	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	2.306229213	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	1.936008024	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	26.17202134	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL14

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 8.34 0.63 8.57 Higher 1.41 Lower Stream Flow Support (SFS) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Water Cooling (WC) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 7.00 0.44 6.16 Moderate 0.91 Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 4.84 0.67 1.76 0.86 Lower Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 10.00 2.22 2.22 10.00 Higher Lower Carbon Sequestration (CS) 8.03 5.99 Moderate Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 4.18 6.39 Moderate 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 0.00 0.00 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 1.73 Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 6.75 7.99 Higher 0.91 Lower Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 4.69 3.57 2.99 2.19 Lower Lower Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 5.70 5.00 6.55 Moderate 5.00 Moderate Pollinator Habitat (POL) 0.00 6.18 7.46 Moderate 0.00 Lower Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.32 3.96 3.56 3.96 Lower Lower 1.68 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 2.02 Moderate 5.40 Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 10.00 Higher Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 8.61 7.10 Higher 2.34 Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 4.48 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 8.34 0.63 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 8.57 Higher 1.41 Lower 8.73 1.67 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 7.99 Higher 1.78 Lower 4.74 1.15 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 5.80 Higher 0.60 Lower 2.81 2.14 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 1.79 1.31 Lower Lower 5.96 3.99 6.66 3.99 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) Moderate Lower 8.61 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 7.10 Higher

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

7.24

3.87

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	12.08215238	0711200111
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	14.18281685	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	3.499367379	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	2.357935965	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	26.58064841	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL15

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S.

See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	1.06	Lower	3.95	Moderate	2.74	1.75
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	2.59	Moderate	3.39	Moderate	2.08	2.25
Water Cooling (WC)	8.15	Higher	0.39	Lower	5.43	0.21
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	2.27	Lower	1.59	Moderate	3.97	0.78
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	4.14	Moderate	1.50	Moderate	6.34	1.17
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	3.90	Moderate	5.42	Moderate	5.59	5.42
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	4.96	Moderate			7.54	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	7.72	Higher			5.05	
Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	1.91	Moderate	3.25	Moderate	1.04	2.03
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	7.32	Higher	4.16	Moderate	6.48	3.49
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	3.99	Moderate	4.74	Moderate	5.21	5.67
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	5.44	Moderate	5.00	Moderate	4.14	5.00
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	3.67	Moderate	5.00	Higher	2.66	5.00
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	9.03	Higher	5.00	Moderate	7.86	5.00
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	9.35	Higher	0.00	Lower	7.75	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	4.03	Moderate	5.20	Lower	5.51	5.20
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.10	Moderate		1.74
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			10.00	Higher		5.51
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			5.14	Moderate		2.65
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	1.06	Lower	3.95	Moderate	2.74	1.75
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	4.39	Moderate	4.13	Moderate	6.70	3.94
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	7.30	Higher	3.40	Lower	5.62	2.73
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	4.22	Moderate	4.30	Moderate	3.91	4.60
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	8.41	Higher	4.30	Lower	7.45	4.30
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			8.26	Higher		9.17
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			7.57	Higher		4.08
	NOTE: A seem	- t O do o o no t	maan tha funct	an ar banafit ia	alaant fuana th	a veralla mal 14

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia Wetland Conservation Policy.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: (1) Support Supergroup - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. (2) Habitat Supergroup - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores OR

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

Function Denofit Draduct /FDD)		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	4.199721698	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	18.10583365	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	24.84015798	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	18.14101125	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	36.18289904	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied? Support Rule Satisfied? Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied? CONCLUSION:

NO

NO

NO

Wetland ID: WL16

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:	Function Score (Normalised)	Function Rating	Benefits Score (Normalised)	Benefits Rating	Function Score (raw)	Benefits Score (raw)
Water Storage & Delay (WS)	8.82	Higher	1.64	Lower	8.53	0.73
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Water Cooling (WC)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR)	6.16	Moderate	0.91	Lower	7.00	0.44
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	3.89	Moderate	0.86	Lower	6.18	0.67
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	Higher	2.67	Lower	10.00	2.67
Carbon Sequestration (CS)	7.31	Higher			8.66	
Organic Nutrient Export (OE) Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA)	7.03	Moderate	0.00		4.60 0.00	0.00
Resident Fish Habitat (FR)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	0.00	Lower	0.00 0.84	Lower	6.41	1.69
Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM)	7.14 2.97	Higher Lower	2.10	Lower	4.68	3.50
Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN)	0.00	Lower	0.00	Lower	0.00	0.00
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	6.30	Moderate	5.00	Moderate	5.49	5.00
Pollinator Habitat (POL)	8.41	Higher	0.00	Lower	6.97	0.00
Native Plant Habitat (PH)	4.20	Moderate	4.15	Lower	5.58	4.15
Public Use & Recognition (PU)			2.19	Moderate		1.80
Wetland Sensitivity (Sens)			10.00	Higher		6.19
Wetland Ecological Condition (EC)			7.10	Higher		8.61
Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress)			4.55	Moderate		2.37
Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions:						
HYDROLOGIC Group (WS)	8.82	Higher	1.64	Lower	8.53	0.73
WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS)	8.42	Higher	2.07	Lower	8.98	1.96
AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC)	5.34	Moderate	0.56	Lower	4.58	1.13
AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN)	1.78	Lower	1.26	Lower	2.81	2.10
TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL)	7.36	Higher	4.03	Lower	6.49	4.03
WETLAND CONDITION (EC)			7.10	Higher		8.61
WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)			7.28	Higher		4.28
	NOTE: A coor	- f O -l t			- l 4 f 4 l-	a

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores **OR**

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)		FDF SCORE
Talletion-benefit i rodaet (i bi)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	14.42632346	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	17.44322891	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	2.975026073	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	2.246105439	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	29.62375409	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO

Wetland ID: WL17

Date: August 9, 2021

Observer: Jillian Saulnier

Latitude & Longitude (decimal degrees):

Scores will appear below after data are entered in worksheets OF, F, and S. See Manual for definitions and descriptions of how scores were computed.

Benefits Score **Function Score** Benefits Score Function Score **Wetland Functions or Other Attributes:** Function Ration Benefits Ratino (Normalised) (Normalised) (raw) (raw) Water Storage & Delay (WS) 2.38 1.95 0.59 Lower 4.40 Moderate Stream Flow Support (SFS) 1.50 2.91 1.86 Moderate 4.37 Moderate Water Cooling (WC) 0.25 5.10 7.65 0.46 Higher Lower Sediment Retention & Stabilisation (SR) 3.72 0.65 1.32 1.95 Moderate Lower Phosphorus Retention (PR) 5.05 0.97 2.09 1.25 Moderate Lower Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR) 5.31 2.33 3.51 2.33 Moderate Lower Carbon Sequestration (CS) 6.92 3.64 Moderate Organic Nutrient Export (OE) 4.90 7.50 Higher 0.00 Anadromous Fish Habitat (FA) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Lower Lower 3.04 1.66 Resident Fish Habitat (FR) 5.59 2.65 Moderate Higher 6.02 Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV) 3.73 6.20 Higher 4.61 Moderate Amphibian & Turtle Habitat (AM) 5.16 5.65 4.72 3.89 Moderate Moderate Waterbird Feeding Habitat (WBF) 4.28 5.00 5.63 5.00 Moderate Moderate Waterbird Nesting Habitat (WBN) 2.22 5.00 3.06 Moderate 5.00 Higher Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM) 7.67 5.00 8.81 5.00 Moderate Higher Pollinator Habitat (POL) 7.08 0.00 8.55 0.00 Higher Lower Native Plant Habitat (PH) 5.10 4.92 3.01 4.92 Lower Lower 1.68 Public Use & Recognition (PU) 2.02 Moderate 4.90 Wetland Sensitivity (Sens) 9.56 Higher Wetland Ecological Condition (EC) 9.17 8.26 Higher Wetland Stressors (STR) (higher score means more stress) 2.34 4.48 Moderate Summary Ratings for Grouped Functions: 2.38 1.95 HYDROLOGIC Group (WS) 0.59 Lower 4.40 Moderate 6.08 1.83 WATER QUALITY SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SR, PR, NR, CS) 3.22 Moderate 1.98 Lower 3.01 5.20 AQUATIC SUPPORT Group (max+avg/2 of SFS, INV, OE, WC) 6.73 Higher 3.88 Lower 4.05 4.56 AQUATIC HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of FA, FR, AM, WBF, WBN) 4.63 4.24 Moderate Moderate 7.14 4.15 7.80 4.15 TRANSITION HABITAT Group (max+avg/2 of SBM, PH, POL) Higher Lower 9.17 WETLAND CONDITION (EC) 8.26 Higher

NOTE: A score of 0 does not mean the function or benefit is absent from the wetland. It means only that this wetland has a capacity that is equal or less than the lowest-scoring one, for that function or benefit, from among all the NS calibration wetlands that were assessed previously.

7.02

3.62

NOVA SCOTIA - Functional WSS Interpretation Tool

1. General Description of Tool:

WETLAND RISK (average of Sensitivity & Stressors)

This interpretive tool automatically determines whether the subject wetland will be regulated as a Wetland of Special Significance (WSS). This determination is made based on the WESP-AC functional results, per the Nova Scotia *Wetland Conservation Policy*.

A 'Function-Benefit Product' (FBP) is calculated based upon the Grouped Functions, and has a theoretical maximum of 100. Threshold values for the FBP are applied, in order to categorize the FBP scores into 'Low', 'Moderate' or 'High' scores. Thresholds are determined based upon the statistical distribution of WESP-AC scores compiled from various sites across the Province (N=442). These categories are subsequently used to apply various 'Functional WSS Rules', as described below.

For the purpose of defining and applying the Functional WSS rules, two supergroups are defined based on grouped functions, as follows: **(1) Support Supergroup** - includes Hydrologic, Water Quality Support, and Aquatic Support grouped functions. **(2) Habitat Supergroup** - includes Aquatic Habitat and Transition Habitat grouped functions.

2. Functional WSS Rule Definitions:

Habitat Rule: In consideration of the Habitat Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(HAB 1) Two 'High Scores' OR

(HAB 2) One 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Support Rule: In consideration of the Support Supergroup, the subject wetland is a WSS if either of the following sub-rules are satisfied:

(SUP 1) Three 'High' scores OR

(SUP 2) Two 'High' and one 'Moderate' score

Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule: In consideration of both the Habitat and Support Supergroups, the subject wetland is a WSS if the following is satisfied: (HYB 1) One 'High' Habitat score AND Two or three 'High' Support scores

3. Functional WSS Interpretation Results

		FBP SCORE
Function-Benefit Product (FBP)	FBP SCORE	CATEGORY
	FDP SCURE	CATEGORY
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - HYDROLOGIC	2.57393735	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - WATER QUALITY SUPPORT	6.38694865	Low
SUPPORT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC SUPPORT	26.10626993	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - AQUATIC HABITAT	19.61791521	Low
HABITAT SUPERGROUP - TRANSITION HABITAT	32.38844344	Low

3a. Functional WSS Determination: Automatic Method

Habitat Rule Satisfied?
Support Rule Satisfied?
Habitat/Support Hybrid Rule Satisfied?
CONCLUSION:

NO NO NO